On a Class of Nonlocal Traffic Flow Models with Multivalued Fundamental Diagram

Thomas Lorenz

Hochschule RheinMain
University of Applied Sciences
Wiesbaden Rüsselsheim

UCLA, September 29, 2015

Motivation

PDE Models for Traffic Flow

"Standard" situation in traffic flow models:

* Density $\rho = \rho(t, x)$ (of vehicles on a lane)

Motivation

PDE Models for Traffic Flow

"Standard" situation in traffic flow models:

* Density $\rho = \rho(t, x)$ (of vehicles on a lane)
* Flow $\bar{f}$ (due to the underlying velocities of the vehicles)

Motivation

PDE Models for Traffic Flow

"Standard" situation in traffic flow models:

* Density $\rho = \rho(t, x)$ (of vehicles on a lane)
* Flow $\bar{f}$ (due to the underlying velocities of the vehicles)
* First laws due to conservation princples:

$$\partial_t \rho + \operatorname{div}_x \bar{f}(t, x, \rho) = 0$$

Motivation

PDE Models for Traffic Flow

"Standard" situation in traffic flow models:

* Density $\rho = \rho(t, x)$ (of vehicles on a lane)
* Flow $\bar{f}$ (due to the underlying velocities of the vehicles)
* First laws due to conservation princples:

$$\partial_t \rho + \mathrm{div}_x \bar{f}(t, x, \rho) = 0$$

* First-order model:
  * Flow-density diagram $\bar{f} = \bar{f}(\rho)$

Motivation

PDE Models for Traffic Flow

"Standard" situation in traffic flow models:

* Density $\rho = \rho(t, x)$ (of vehicles on a lane)
* Flow $\bar{f}$ (due to the underlying velocities of the vehicles)
* First laws due to conservation princples:

$$\partial_t \rho + \operatorname{div}_x \bar{f}(t, x, \rho) = 0$$

* First-order model:
  * Flow-density diagram $\bar{f} = \bar{f}(\rho)$
  * Additional sources (e.g., ramps)

Motivation

PDE Models for Traffic Flow

"Standard" situation in traffic flow models:

* Density $\rho = \rho(t, x)$ (of vehicles on a lane)
* Flow $\bar{f}$ (due to the underlying velocities of the vehicles)
* First laws due to conservation princples:

$$\partial_t \rho + \operatorname{div}_x \bar{f}(t, x, \rho) = 0$$

* First-order model:
  * Flow-density diagram $\bar{f} = \bar{f}(\rho)$
  * Additional sources (e.g., ramps)
  * Multiple lanes

Motivation

PDE Models for Traffic Flow

"Standard" situation in traffic flow models:

* Density $\rho = \rho(t, x)$ (of vehicles on a lane)
* Flow $\bar{f}$ (due to the underlying velocities of the vehicles)
* First laws due to conservation princples:

$$\partial_t \rho + \operatorname{div}_x \bar{f}(t, x, \rho) = 0$$

* First-order model:
  * Flow-density diagram $\bar{f} = \bar{f}(\rho)$
  * Additional sources (e.g., ramps)
  * Multiple lanes
  * Interaction between the vehicles

Motivation

PDE Models for Traffic Flow

"Standard" situation in traffic flow models:

* Density $\rho = \rho(t,x)$ (of vehicles on a lane)
* Flow $\bar{f}$ (due to the underlying velocities of the vehicles)
* First laws due to conservation princples:

$$\partial_t \rho + \mathrm{div}_x \bar{f}(t,x,\rho) = 0$$

* First-order model:
  * Flow-density diagram $\bar{f} = \bar{f}(\rho)$
  * Additional sources (e.g., ramps)
  * Multiple lanes
  * Interaction between the vehicles

From the analytical point of view: An initial value problem

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \rho + \mathrm{div}_x\big(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho)\,\rho\big) = \mathcal{W}(t,\rho) & \text{in } [0,T] \\ \rho(0) = \rho_0 \end{cases}$$

Motivation

PDE Models for Traffic Flow

Questions:

* What type of solution $\rho : [0, T] \times \mathbb{R}^n \longrightarrow \mathbb{R}$?
* Which function space for $\rho = \rho(t, \cdot)$?

From the analytical point of view: An initial value problem

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \rho + \operatorname{div}_x\big(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho)\,\rho\big) = \mathcal{W}(t,\rho) & \text{in } [0, T] \\ \rho(0) = \rho_0 \end{cases}$$

Motivation

PDE Models for Traffic Flow

Questions:

* What type of solution $\rho : [0, T] \times \mathbb{R}^n \longrightarrow \mathbb{R}$?
* Which function space for $\rho = \rho(t, \cdot)$?
* How to choose the coefficients $\mathcal{G}$, $\mathcal{W}$?

From the analytical point of view: An initial value problem

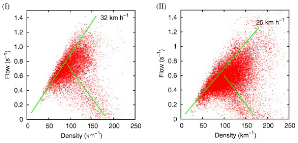
$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \rho + \operatorname{div}_x\big(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho)\,\rho\big) = \mathcal{W}(t,\rho) & \text{in } [0, T] \\ \rho(0) = \rho_0 \end{cases}$$

Motivation

PDE Models for Traffic Flow

Questions:

* What type of solution $\rho : [0, T] \times \mathbb{R}^n \longrightarrow \mathbb{R}$?
* Which function space for $\rho = \rho(t, \cdot)$?
* How to choose the coefficients $\mathcal{G}$, $\mathcal{W}$?
* How to handle the "imprecision" of the fundamental diagram ?



[Nakayama et al. 2009]

From the analytical point of view: An initial value problem

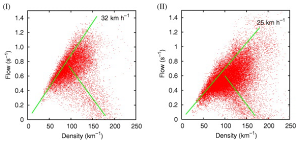
$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \rho + \operatorname{div}_x\big(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho)\,\rho\big) = \mathcal{W}(t,\rho) & \text{in } [0, T] \\ \rho(0) = \rho_0 \end{cases}$$

Motivation

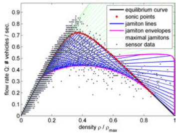
PDE Models for Traffic Flow

Questions:

* What type of solution $\rho : [0, T] \times \mathbb{R}^n \longrightarrow \mathbb{R}$?
* Which function space for $\rho = \rho(t, \cdot)$?
* How to choose the coefficients $\mathcal{G}$, $\mathcal{W}$?
* How to handle the "imprecision" of the fundamental diagram ?



[Nakayama et al. 2009]



[Seibold et al. 2013]

From the analytical point of view: An initial value problem

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \rho + \operatorname{div}_x\big(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho)\, \rho\big) = \mathcal{W}(t,\rho) \quad \text{in } [0, T] \\ \rho(0) = \rho_0 \end{cases}$$

Motivation

The Considered Problem

Given: Initial data ρ_0

Wanted:

s.t.
$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \rho + \operatorname{div}_x\big(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho) \quad \rho\big) = \mathcal{U}(t,\rho) \quad \rho + \mathcal{W}(t,\rho) \\ \rho(0) = \rho_0 \end{cases}$$

From the analytical point of view: An initial value problem

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \rho + \operatorname{div}_x\big(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho)\,\rho\big) = \mathcal{W}(t,\rho) \quad \text{in } [0,T] \\ \rho(0) = \rho_0 \end{cases}$$

Motivation

The Considered Problem

Given: Initial data ρ_0

Wanted: Density $\rho : [0, T] \longrightarrow L^1(\mathbb{R}^n) \cap BV(\mathbb{R}^n)$

s.t.

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \rho + \operatorname{div}_x\big(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho) \quad \rho\big) = \mathcal{U}(t,\rho) \quad \rho + \mathcal{W}(t,\rho) \\ \rho(0) = \rho_0 \end{cases}$$

Motivation

The Considered Problem

Given: Initial data ρ_0

Wanted: Density $\rho : [0, T] \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

s.t.

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \rho + \operatorname{div}_x\big(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho) \quad \rho\big) = \mathcal{U}(t,\rho) \quad \rho + \mathcal{W}(t,\rho) \\ \rho(0) = \rho_0 \end{cases}$$

Motivation

The Considered Problem

Given: Initial data $\rho_0 \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Wanted: Density $\rho : [0, T] \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

s.t.

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \rho + \operatorname{div}_x\big(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho) \quad \rho\big) = \mathcal{U}(t,\rho) \quad \rho + \mathcal{W}(t,\rho) \\ \rho(0) = \rho_0 \end{cases}$$

Motivation

The Considered Problem

Given: Initial data $\rho_0 \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Coeff. $\mathcal{G} : [0, T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2$

Wanted: Density $\rho : [0, T] \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

s.t.

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \rho + \mathrm{div}_x\big(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho) \quad \rho\big) = \mathcal{U}(t,\rho) \quad \rho + \mathcal{W}(t,\rho) \\ \rho(0) = \rho_0 \end{cases}$$

Motivation

The Considered Problem

Given: Initial data $\rho_0 \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Coeff. $\mathcal{G} : [0, T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2$

$\mathcal{U} : [0, T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2$

$\mathcal{W} : [0, T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Wanted: Density $\rho : [0, T] \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

s.t.

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \rho + \operatorname{div}_x\big(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho) \quad \rho\big) = \mathcal{U}(t,\rho) \quad \rho + \mathcal{W}(t,\rho) \\ \rho(0) = \rho_0 \end{cases}$$

Motivation

The Considered Problem

Given: Initial data $\rho_0 \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Coeff. $\mathcal{G} : [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2$

$\mathcal{U} : [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2$

$\mathcal{W} : [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Wanted: Density $\rho : [0,T] \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

s.t.

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \rho + \operatorname{div}_x\big(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho) \quad \rho\big) = \mathcal{U}(t,\rho) \quad \rho + \mathcal{W}(t,\rho) \\ \rho(0) = \rho_0 \end{cases}$$

Example:

$*$ $\partial_t \rho + \operatorname{div}_x\big(v(\eta * \rho)\, V(t,x) \;\; \rho\big) = 0,$ see, e.g., [Colombo, Herty & Mercier 2011]

Motivation

The Considered Problem

Given: Initial data $\rho_0 \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Coeff.}\quad \mathcal{G} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2 \\ \mathcal{U} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2 \\ \mathcal{W} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \end{aligned}$$

Wanted: Density $\rho : [0,T] \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

s.t.

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \rho + \operatorname{div}_x\big(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho)\ \ \rho\big) = \mathcal{U}(t,\rho)\ \ \rho + \mathcal{W}(t,\rho) \\ \rho(0) = \rho_0 \end{cases}$$

Example:

* $\partial_t \rho + \operatorname{div}_x\big(v(\eta * \rho)\, V(t,x)\ \rho\big) = 0$, see, e.g., [Colombo, Herty & Mercier 2011]
* $\partial_t \rho + \operatorname{div}_x\Big(v(\eta * \rho)\, \Big(V(x) - \frac{\kappa\ \nabla_x(\eta*\rho)}{\sqrt{1+|\nabla_x(\eta*\rho)|^2}}\Big)\ \rho\Big) = 0$, compare [Colombo et al.]

Motivation

The Considered Problem

Given: Initial data $\rho_0 \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Coeff. $\mathcal{G} : [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2$

$\mathcal{U} : [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2$

$\mathcal{W} : [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Wanted: Density $\rho : [0,T] \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

$\mu : [0,T] \longrightarrow \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n) = C_0^0(\mathbb{R}^n)'$

s.t.

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \rho + \mathrm{div}_x\big(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho) \quad \rho\big) = \mathcal{U}(t,\rho) \quad \rho + \mathcal{W}(t,\rho) \\ \rho(0) = \rho_0 \end{cases}$$

Example:

* $\partial_t\rho + \mathrm{div}_x\big(v(\eta * \rho)\, V(t,x)\ \rho\big) = 0,$ see, e.g., [Colombo, Herty & Mercier 2011]
* $\partial_t\rho + \mathrm{div}_x\Big(v(\eta * \rho)\ \Big(V(x) - \frac{\kappa\ \nabla_x(\eta*\rho)}{\sqrt{1+|\nabla_x(\eta*\rho)|^2}}\Big)\ \rho\Big) = 0,$ compare [Colombo et al.]

Motivation

The Considered Problem

Given: Initial data $\rho_0 \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $\mu_0 \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Coeff.
$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{G} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2 \\ \mathcal{U} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2 \\ \mathcal{W} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \end{aligned}$$

Wanted: Density
$$\begin{aligned} \rho &: [0,T] \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \\ \mu &: [0,T] \longrightarrow \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n) = C_0^0(\mathbb{R}^n)' \end{aligned}$$

s.t.
$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \rho + \operatorname{div}_x\big(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho)\ \rho\big) = \mathcal{U}(t,\rho)\ \rho + \mathcal{W}(t,\rho) \\ \partial_t \mu + \operatorname{div}_x\big(\mathcal{B}(t,\mu)\ \mu\big) = \mathcal{C}(t,\mu)\ \mu \\ \rho(0) = \rho_0 \\ \mu(0) = \mu_0 \end{cases}$$

Example:

* $\partial_t \rho + \operatorname{div}_x\big(v(\eta * \rho)\, V(t,x)\ \rho\big) = 0$, see, e.g., [Colombo, Herty & Mercier 2011]
* $\partial_t \rho + \operatorname{div}_x\Big(v(\eta * \rho)\ \Big(V(x) - \frac{\kappa\ \nabla_x(\eta*\rho)}{\sqrt{1+|\nabla_x(\eta*\rho)|^2}}\Big)\ \rho\Big) = 0$, compare [Colombo et al.]

Motivation

The Considered Problem

Given: Initial data $\rho_0 \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $\mu_0 \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Coeff. $\mathcal{G} : [0, T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2$

$\mathcal{U} : [0, T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2$

$\mathcal{W} : [0, T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Wanted: Density $\rho : [0, T] \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

$\mu : [0, T] \longrightarrow \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n) = C_0^0(\mathbb{R}^n)'$

s.t.

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \rho + \operatorname{div}_x\big(\mathcal{G}(t, \rho, \mu)\ \rho\big) = \mathcal{U}(t, \rho, \mu)\,\rho + \mathcal{W}(t, \rho, \mu) \\ \partial_t \mu + \operatorname{div}_x\big(\mathcal{B}(t, \mu)\ \mu\big) = \mathcal{C}(t, \mu)\ \mu \\ \rho(0) = \rho_0 \\ \mu(0) = \mu_0 \end{cases}$$

Example:

* $\partial_t \rho + \operatorname{div}_x\big(v(\eta * \rho)\, V(t, x)\ \rho\big) = 0$, see, e.g., [Colombo, Herty & Mercier 2011]
* $\partial_t \rho + \operatorname{div}_x\Big(v(\eta * \rho)\ \Big(V(x) - \frac{\kappa\ \nabla_x(\eta * \rho)}{\sqrt{1 + |\nabla_x(\eta * \rho)|^2}}\Big)\ \rho\Big) = 0$, compare [Colombo et al.]

Motivation

The Considered Problem

Given: Initial data $\rho_0 \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $\mu_0 \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Coeff.
$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{G} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \times \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2 \\ \mathcal{U} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \times \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2 \\ \mathcal{W} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \times \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \end{aligned}$$

Wanted: Density
$$\begin{aligned} \rho &: [0,T] \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \\ \mu &: [0,T] \longrightarrow \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n) = C_0^0(\mathbb{R}^n)' \end{aligned}$$

s.t.
$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \rho + \operatorname{div}_x\big(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho,\mu)\ \rho\big) = \mathcal{U}(t,\rho,\mu)\,\rho + \mathcal{W}(t,\rho,\mu) \\ \partial_t \mu + \operatorname{div}_x\big(\mathcal{B}(t,\mu)\ \mu\big) = \mathcal{C}(t,\mu)\ \mu \\ \rho(0) = \rho_0 \\ \mu(0) = \mu_0 \end{cases}$$

Example:

* $\partial_t\rho + \operatorname{div}_x\big(v(\eta * \rho)\, V(t,x)\ \rho\big) = 0$, see, e.g., [Colombo, Herty & Mercier 2011]
* $\partial_t\rho + \operatorname{div}_x\Big(v(\eta * \rho)\,\Big(V(x) - \frac{\kappa\ \nabla_x(\eta*\rho)}{\sqrt{1+|\nabla_x(\eta*\rho)|^2}}\Big)\ \rho\Big) = 0$, compare [Colombo et al.]

Motivation

The Considered Problem

Given: Initial data $\rho_0 \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $\mu_0 \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Coeff. } \mathcal{G} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \times \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2 \\ \mathcal{U} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \times \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2 \\ \mathcal{W} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \times \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \end{aligned}$$

Wanted: Density

$$\begin{aligned} \rho &: [0,T] \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \\ \mu &: [0,T] \longrightarrow \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n) = C_0^0(\mathbb{R}^n)' \end{aligned}$$

s.t.

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \rho + \operatorname{div}_x\big(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho,\mu)\ \rho\big) = \mathcal{U}(t,\rho,\mu)\,\rho + \mathcal{W}(t,\rho,\mu) \\ \partial_t \mu + \operatorname{div}_x\big(\mathcal{B}(t,\rho,\mu)\ \mu\big) = \mathcal{C}(t,\rho,\mu)\,\mu \\ \rho(0) = \rho_0 \\ \mu(0) = \mu_0 \end{cases}$$

Example:

* $\partial_t\rho + \operatorname{div}_x\big(v(\eta * \rho)\, V(t,x)\ \rho\big) = 0$, see, e.g., [Colombo, Herty & Mercier 2011]
* $\partial_t\rho + \operatorname{div}_x\Big(v(\eta * \rho)\Big(V(x) - \frac{\kappa\ \nabla_x(\eta*\rho)}{\sqrt{1+|\nabla_x(\eta*\rho)|^2}}\Big)\ \rho\Big) = 0$, compare [Colombo et al.]

Motivation

The Considered Problem

Given: Initial data $\rho_0 \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $\mu_0 \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Coeff.}\ \mathcal{G} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \times \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2 \\ \mathcal{U} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \times \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2 \\ \mathcal{W} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \times \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \end{aligned}$$

Wanted: Density

$$\begin{aligned} \rho &: [0,T] \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \\ \mu &: [0,T] \longrightarrow \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n) = C_0^0(\mathbb{R}^n)' \end{aligned}$$

s.t.

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \rho + \operatorname{div}_x\big(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho,\mu)\ \rho\big) = \mathcal{U}(t,\rho,\mu)\,\rho + \mathcal{W}(t,\rho,\mu) \\ \partial_t \mu + \operatorname{div}_x\big(\mathcal{B}(t,\rho,\mu)\ \mu\big) = \mathcal{C}(t,\rho,\mu)\,\mu \\ \rho(0) = \rho_0 \\ \mu(0) = \mu_0 \end{cases}$$

Example:

* $\partial_t\rho + \operatorname{div}_x\big(v(\eta * \rho)\,V(t,x)\ \rho\big) = 0$, see, e.g., [Colombo, Herty & Mercier 2011]
* $\partial_t\rho + \operatorname{div}_x\left(v(\eta * \rho)\left(V(x) - \frac{\kappa\ \nabla_x(\eta*\rho)}{\sqrt{1+|\nabla_x(\eta*\rho)|^2}}\right)\rho\right) = 0$, compare [Colombo et al.]

Motivation

The Considered Problem

Given: Initial data $\rho_0 \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $\mu_0 \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Coeff. $$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{G} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \times \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2 \\ \mathcal{U} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \times \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2 \\ \mathcal{W} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \times \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \end{aligned}$$

Wanted: Density $$\begin{aligned} \rho &: [0,T] \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \\ \mu &: [0,T] \longrightarrow \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n) = C_0^0(\mathbb{R}^n)' \end{aligned}$$

s.t.

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \rho + \operatorname{div}_x\big(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho,\mu)\ \rho\big) = \mathcal{U}(t,\rho,\mu)\,\rho + \mathcal{W}(t,\rho,\mu) \\ \partial_t \mu + \operatorname{div}_x\big(\mathcal{B}(t,\rho,\mu)\ \mu\big) = \mathcal{C}(t,\rho,\mu)\,\mu \\ \rho(0) = \rho_0 \\ \mu(0) = \mu_0 \end{cases}$$

Goal: Existence of weak solutions ρ and distributional solutions μ

Sufficient conditions for their uniqueness

Continuous dependence on data (i.e., initial data and coeff.)

Motivation

The Considered Problem

Given: Initial data $\rho_0 \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $\mu_0 \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Coeff.
$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{G} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \times \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2 \\ \mathcal{U} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \times \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2 \\ \mathcal{W} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \times \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \end{aligned}$$

Wanted: Density
$$\begin{aligned} \rho &: [0,T] \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \\ \mu &: [0,T] \longrightarrow \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n) = C_0^0(\mathbb{R}^n)' \end{aligned}$$

s.t.
$$\begin{cases} \partial_t\,\rho + \operatorname{div}_x\big(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho,\mu)\ \rho\big) = \mathcal{U}(t,\rho,\mu)\,\rho + \mathcal{W}(t,\rho,\mu) \\ \partial_t\,\mu + \operatorname{div}_x\big(\mathcal{B}(t,\rho,\mu)\ \mu\big) = \mathcal{C}(t,\rho,\mu)\,\mu \\ \rho(0) = \rho_0 \\ \mu(0) = \mu_0 \end{cases}$$

Goal 1: Existence of weak solutions ρ and distributional solutions μ

Sufficient conditions for their uniqueness

Continuous dependence on data (i.e., initial data and coeff.)

Motivation

The Considered Problem

Given: Initial data $\rho_0 \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $\mu_0 \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Coeff. } \mathcal{G} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \times \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2 \\ \mathcal{U} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \times \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2 \\ \mathcal{W} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \times \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \end{aligned}$$

Wanted: Density

$$\begin{aligned} \rho &: [0,T] \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \\ \mu &: [0,T] \longrightarrow \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n) = C_0^0(\mathbb{R}^n)' \end{aligned}$$

s.t.

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \rho + \mathrm{div}_x\big(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho,\mu)\ \rho\big) = \mathcal{U}(t,\rho,\mu)\,\rho + \mathcal{W}(t,\rho,\mu) \\ \partial_t \mu + \mathrm{div}_x\big(\mathcal{B}(t,\rho,\mu)\ \mu\big) = \mathcal{C}(t,\rho,\mu)\,\mu \\ \rho(0) = \rho_0 \\ \mu(0) = \mu_0 \end{cases}$$

Goal 2: Existence of weak solutions ρ and distributional solutions μ if coefficient maps are set-valued (e.g., due to imprecision)

i.e., for each tuple (t,ρ,μ), the model provides (possibly) more than one velocity field $\mathcal{G}(t,\rho,\mu)$, $\mathcal{B}(t,\rho,\mu) : \mathbb{R}^n \longrightarrow \mathbb{R}^n$ etc.

Theorem (Existence of L^2-valued solutions)

$$\partial_t \rho \; + \; \mathrm{div}_x\big(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho)\,\rho\big) \; = \; \mathcal{U}(t,\rho)\,\rho + \mathcal{W}(t,\rho),$$

Theorem (Existence of L^2-valued solutions)

$$\partial_t \, \rho \;+\; \mathrm{div}_x\big(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho)\,\rho\big) \;=\; \mathcal{U}(t,\rho)\,\rho \;+\; \mathcal{W}(t,\rho),$$

i.e., for every $\psi \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$*, the function* $[0,T] \longrightarrow \mathbb{R},\ t \longmapsto \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \psi(x)\,\rho(t,x)\;dx$ *is continuous and,* $\rho(\cdot)$ *satisfies for any* $0 \le t_1 < t_2 \le T,\ \varphi \in C_c^1(\mathbb{R}^n)$

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\,\big(\rho(t_2) - \rho(t_1)\big)\;dx \;=\; \int_{t_1}^{t_2}\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \rho(s,x)\;\mathcal{G}\big(s,\,\rho(s)\big)(x)\cdot\nabla_x\,\varphi(x)\;\;dx\;\;ds\;+\; \int_{t_1}^{t_2}\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \Big(\rho(s,x)\,\mathcal{U}\big(s,\rho(s)\big)(x) + \mathcal{W}\big(s,\rho(s)\big)(x)\Big)\;\varphi(x)\;dx\;ds$$

Theorem (Existence of L^2-valued solutions)

Then every function $\rho_0 \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ *initializes a weak solution* $\rho : [0, T] \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ *of*

$$\partial_t \rho \; + \; \mathrm{div}_x\big(\mathcal{G}(t, \rho)\, \rho\big) \;=\; \mathcal{U}(t, \rho)\, \rho + \mathcal{W}(t, \rho),$$

i.e., for every $\psi \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$*, the function* $[0, T] \longrightarrow \mathbb{R}$, $t \longmapsto \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \psi(x)\, \rho(t, x)\; dx$ *is continuous and,* $\rho(\cdot)$ *satisfies for any* $0 \le t_1 < t_2 \le T$, $\varphi \in C_c^1(\mathbb{R}^n)$

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\; \big(\rho(t_2) - \rho(t_1)\big)\; dx \;=\; \int_{t_1}^{t_2}\!\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \rho(s, x)\;\; \mathcal{G}\big(s,\; \rho(s)\big)(x) \cdot \nabla_x\, \varphi(x) \;\; dx \;\; ds \; + \int_{t_1}^{t_2}\!\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \Big(\rho(s, x)\, \mathcal{U}\big(s, \rho(s)\big)(x) + \mathcal{W}\big(s, \rho(s)\big)(x)\Big)\; \varphi(x)\; dx\; ds$$

Theorem (Existence of L^2-valued solutions)

Suppose for

$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{G} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2 \\ \mathcal{U} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2 \\ \mathcal{W} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \end{aligned}$$

Then every function $\rho_0 \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ initializes a weak solution $\rho : [0,T] \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ of

$$\partial_t \rho + \operatorname{div}_x(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho)\,\rho) = \mathcal{U}(t,\rho)\,\rho + \mathcal{W}(t,\rho),$$

i.e., for every $\psi \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, the function $[0,T] \longrightarrow \mathbb{R}$, $t \longmapsto \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \psi(x)\,\rho(t,x)\,dx$ is continuous and, $\rho(\cdot)$ satisfies for any $0 \le t_1 < t_2 \le T$, $\varphi \in C_c^1(\mathbb{R}^n)$

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\,(\rho(t_2) - \rho(t_1))\,dx = \int_{t_1}^{t_2}\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \rho(s,x)\;\mathcal{G}(s,\rho(s))(x)\cdot\nabla_x\varphi(x)\;dx\;ds\;+ \int_{t_1}^{t_2}\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \Big(\rho(s,x)\,\mathcal{U}(s,\rho(s))(x) + \mathcal{W}(s,\rho(s))(x)\Big)\,\varphi(x)\,dx\,ds$$

Theorem (Existence of L^2-valued solutions)

Suppose for

$$\mathcal{G}: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2$$
$$\mathcal{U}: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2$$
$$\mathcal{W}: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$$

(1.) *Global a priori bounds*

$$\sup_{t,\rho} \Big(\big\|\mathrm{div}_x\, \mathcal{G}(t,\rho)\big\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)} + \big\|\mathcal{U}(t,\rho)\big\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)} + \big\|\mathcal{W}(t,\rho)\big\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)} \Big) < \infty$$

Then every function $\rho_0 \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ initializes a weak solution $\rho : [0,T] \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ of

$$\partial_t\, \rho \;+\; \mathrm{div}_x \big(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho)\, \rho\big) \;=\; \mathcal{U}(t,\rho)\, \rho + \mathcal{W}(t,\rho),$$

i.e., for every $\psi \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, the function $[0,T] \longrightarrow \mathbb{R},\ t \longmapsto \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \psi(x)\, \rho(t,x)\ dx$ is continuous and, $\rho(\cdot)$ satisfies for any $0 \le t_1 < t_2 \le T$, $\varphi \in C^1_c(\mathbb{R}^n)$

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\ \big(\rho(t_2) - \rho(t_1)\big)\ dx = \int_{t_1}^{t_2} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \rho(s,x)\ \mathcal{G}\big(s, \rho(s)\big)(x) \cdot \nabla_x \varphi(x)\ \ dx\ \ ds\ + \int_{t_1}^{t_2} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \Big(\rho(s,x)\, \mathcal{U}\big(s,\rho(s)\big)(x) + \mathcal{W}\big(s,\rho(s)\big)(x)\Big)\ \varphi(x)\ dx\ ds$$

Theorem (Existence of L^2-valued solutions)

Suppose for

$$\begin{aligned}\mathcal{G}:&\ [0,T]\times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)\longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^n)\cap L^2\\ \mathcal{U}:&\ [0,T]\times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)\longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n)\cap L^2\\ \mathcal{W}:&\ [0,T]\times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)\longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)\end{aligned}$$

(1.) *Global a priori bounds*

$$\sup_{t,\rho}\Big(\big\|\mathrm{div}_x\,\mathcal{G}(t,\rho)\big\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)}+\big\|\mathcal{U}(t,\rho)\big\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)}+\big\|\mathcal{W}(t,\rho)\big\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}\Big)<\infty$$

(2.) *Local a priori bounds: For each $r>0$, there is $C_r>0$ s.t. $\|\rho\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}\le r$ implies*

$$\big\|\mathcal{G}(t,\rho)\big\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)}+\big\|\partial_x\,\mathcal{G}(t,\rho)\big\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^{n\times n})}+\big\|\nabla_x\,\mathcal{U}(t,\rho)\big\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^n)}\le C_r$$

Then every function $\rho_0\in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ initializes a weak solution $\rho:[0,T]\longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ of

$$\partial_t\,\rho+\mathrm{div}_x\big(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho)\,\rho\big)=\mathcal{U}(t,\rho)\,\rho+\mathcal{W}(t,\rho),$$

i.e., for every $\psi\in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, the function $[0,T]\longrightarrow\mathbb{R}$, $t\longmapsto\int_{\mathbb{R}^n}\psi(x)\,\rho(t,x)\,dx$ is continuous and, $\rho(\cdot)$ satisfies for any $0\le t_1<t_2\le T$, $\varphi\in C_c^1(\mathbb{R}^n)$

$$\begin{aligned}\int_{\mathbb{R}^n}\varphi\,\big(\rho(t_2)-\rho(t_1)\big)\,dx=&\int_{t_1}^{t_2}\int_{\mathbb{R}^n}\rho(s,x)\;\mathcal{G}\big(s,\rho(s)\big)(x)\cdot\nabla_x\,\varphi(x)\;dx\;ds\;+\\&\int_{t_1}^{t_2}\int_{\mathbb{R}^n}\Big(\rho(s,x)\,\mathcal{U}\big(s,\rho(s)\big)(x)+\mathcal{W}\big(s,\rho(s)\big)(x)\Big)\,\varphi(x)\,dx\,ds\end{aligned}$$

Theorem (Existence of L^2-valued solutions)

Suppose for

$$\mathcal{G}: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2$$
$$\mathcal{U}: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2$$
$$\mathcal{W}: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$$

(1.) *Global a priori bounds*

$$\sup_{t,\rho} \Big(\big\|\mathrm{div}_x\, \mathcal{G}(t,\rho)\big\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)} + \big\|\mathcal{U}(t,\rho)\big\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)} + \big\|\mathcal{W}(t,\rho)\big\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)} \Big) < \infty$$

(2.) *Local a priori bounds:* *For each* $r > 0$, *there is* $C_r > 0$ *s.t.* $\|\rho\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)} \le r$ *implies*

$$\big\|\mathcal{G}(t,\rho)\big\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)} + \big\|\partial_x \mathcal{G}(t,\rho)\big\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^{n\times n})} + \big\|\nabla_x \mathcal{U}(t,\rho)\big\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^n)} \le C_r$$

(3.) $\forall\ \rho \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n):\ \mathcal{G}(\cdot,\rho),\ \mathcal{U}(\cdot,\rho),\ \mathcal{W}(\cdot,\rho) : [0,T] \longrightarrow \big(L^2,\ \|\cdot\|_{L^2}\big)$ *are measurable.*

Then every function $\rho_0 \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ *initializes a weak solution* $\rho : [0,T] \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ *of*

$$\partial_t \rho + \mathrm{div}_x\big(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho)\,\rho\big) = \mathcal{U}(t,\rho)\,\rho + \mathcal{W}(t,\rho),$$

i.e., for every $\psi \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, *the function* $[0,T] \longrightarrow \mathbb{R},\ t \longmapsto \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \psi(x)\,\rho(t,x)\,dx$ *is continuous and,* $\rho(\cdot)$ *satisfies for any* $0 \le t_1 < t_2 \le T$, $\varphi \in C_c^1(\mathbb{R}^n)$

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\ (\rho(t_2) - \rho(t_1))\ dx = \int_{t_1}^{t_2}\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \rho(s,x)\ \mathcal{G}\big(s,\rho(s)\big)(x)\cdot\nabla_x\varphi(x)\ dx\ ds + \int_{t_1}^{t_2}\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \Big(\rho(s,x)\,\mathcal{U}\big(s,\rho(s)\big)(x) + \mathcal{W}\big(s,\rho(s)\big)(x)\Big)\ \varphi(x)\ dx\ ds$$

Theorem (Existence of L^2-valued solutions)

Suppose for

$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{G} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2 \\ \mathcal{U} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2 \\ \mathcal{W} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \end{aligned}$$

(1.) *Global a priori bounds*

$$\sup_{t,\rho} \Big(\big\|\mathrm{div}_x\, \mathcal{G}(t,\rho)\big\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)} + \big\|\mathcal{U}(t,\rho)\big\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)} + \big\|\mathcal{W}(t,\rho)\big\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)} \Big) < \infty$$

(2.) *Local a priori bounds: For each* $r > 0$, *there is* $C_r > 0$ *s.t.* $\|\rho\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)} \le r$ *implies*

$$\big\|\mathcal{G}(t,\rho)\big\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)} + \big\|\partial_x \mathcal{G}(t,\rho)\big\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^{n\times n})} + \big\|\nabla_x \mathcal{U}(t,\rho)\big\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^n)} \le C_r$$

(3.) $\forall\ \rho \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n):\ \mathcal{G}(\cdot,\rho),\ \mathcal{U}(\cdot,\rho),\ \mathcal{W}(\cdot,\rho) : [0,T] \longrightarrow \big(L^2,\ \|\cdot\|_{L^2}\big)$ *are measurable.*

(4.) *For a.e.* $t \in [0,T]$, *the functions* $\mathcal{G}(t,\cdot),\ \mathcal{U}(t,\cdot),\ \mathcal{W}(t,\cdot) : L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow \big(L^2,\ \|\cdot\|_{L^2}\big)$ *are continuous* .

Then every function $\rho_0 \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ *initializes a weak solution* $\rho : [0,T] \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ *of*

$$\partial_t \rho + \mathrm{div}_x\big(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho)\,\rho\big) = \mathcal{U}(t,\rho)\,\rho + \mathcal{W}(t,\rho),$$

i.e., for every $\psi \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, *the function* $[0,T] \longrightarrow \mathbb{R}$, $t \longmapsto \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \psi(x)\,\rho(t,x)\ dx$ *is continuous and,* $\rho(\cdot)$ *satisfies for any* $0 \le t_1 < t_2 \le T$, $\varphi \in C_c^1(\mathbb{R}^n)$

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\ \big(\rho(t_2) - \rho(t_1)\big)\ dx = \int_{t_1}^{t_2}\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \rho(s,x)\ \mathcal{G}\big(s,\ \rho(s)\big)(x)\cdot\nabla_x\varphi(x)\ dx\ ds + \int_{t_1}^{t_2}\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \Big(\rho(s,x)\,\mathcal{U}\big(s,\rho(s)\big)(x) + \mathcal{W}\big(s,\rho(s)\big)(x)\Big)\ \varphi(x)\ dx\ ds$$

Theorem (Existence of L^2-valued solutions)

Suppose for

$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{G} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2 \\ \mathcal{U} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2 \\ \mathcal{W} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \end{aligned}$$

(1.) *Global a priori bounds*

$$\sup_{t,\rho} \Big(\big\|\mathrm{div}_x\, \mathcal{G}(t,\rho)\big\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)} + \big\|\mathcal{U}(t,\rho)\big\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)} + \big\|\mathcal{W}(t,\rho)\big\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)} \Big) < \infty$$

(2.) *Local a priori bounds: For each $r > 0$, there is $C_r > 0$ s.t. $\|\rho\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)} \le r$ implies*

$$\big\|\mathcal{G}(t,\rho)\big\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)} + \big\|\partial_x\, \mathcal{G}(t,\rho)\big\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^{n\times n})} + \big\|\nabla_x\, \mathcal{U}(t,\rho)\big\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^n)} \le C_r$$

(3.) $\forall\ \rho \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n):\ \mathcal{G}(\cdot,\rho),\ \mathcal{U}(\cdot,\rho),\ \mathcal{W}(\cdot,\rho) : [0,T] \longrightarrow \big(L^2,\ \|\cdot\|_{L^2}\big)$ *are measurable.*

(4.) *For a.e. $t \in [0,T]$, the functions $\mathcal{G}(t,\cdot),\ \mathcal{U}(t,\cdot),\ \mathcal{W}(t,\cdot) : L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow \big(L^2,\ \|\cdot\|_{L^2}\big)$ are continuous (w.r.t. weakly continuous sequences).*

Then every function $\rho_0 \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ initializes a weak solution $\rho : [0,T] \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ of

$$\partial_t\, \rho + \mathrm{div}_x\big(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho)\ \rho\big) = \mathcal{U}(t,\rho)\ \rho + \mathcal{W}(t,\rho),$$

i.e., for every $\psi \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, the function $[0,T] \longrightarrow \mathbb{R}$, $t \longmapsto \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \psi(x)\ \rho(t,x)\ dx$ is continuous and, $\rho(\cdot)$ satisfies for any $0 \le t_1 < t_2 \le T$, $\varphi \in C^1_c(\mathbb{R}^n)$

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\ \big(\rho(t_2) - \rho(t_1)\big)\ dx = \int_{t_1}^{t_2} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \rho(s,x)\ \mathcal{G}\big(s,\ \rho(s)\big)(x) \cdot \nabla_x\, \varphi(x)\ dx\ ds + \int_{t_1}^{t_2} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \Big(\rho(s,x)\, \mathcal{U}\big(s,\rho(s)\big)(x) + \mathcal{W}\big(s,\rho(s)\big)(x)\Big)\ \varphi(x)\ dx\ ds$$

Theorem (Existence of L^2-valued solutions)

Suppose for

$$\mathcal{G}: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2$$
$$\mathcal{U}: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2$$
$$\mathcal{W}: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$$

(1.) *Global a priori bounds*

$$\sup_{t,\rho} \Big(\|\mathrm{div}_x\, \mathcal{G}(t,\rho)\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)} + \|\mathcal{U}(t,\rho)\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)} + \|\mathcal{W}(t,\rho)\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)} \Big) < \infty$$

(2.) *Local a priori bounds: For each $r > 0$, there is $C_r > 0$ s.t. $\|\rho\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)} \le r$ implies*

$$\|\mathcal{G}(t,\rho)\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)} + \|\partial_x \mathcal{G}(t,\rho)\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^{n\times n})} + \|\nabla_x \mathcal{U}(t,\rho)\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^n)} \le C_r$$

(3.) $\forall\ \rho \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n):\ \mathcal{G}(\cdot,\rho),\ \mathcal{U}(\cdot,\rho),\ \mathcal{W}(\cdot,\rho) : [0,T] \longrightarrow (L^2, \|\cdot\|_{L^2})$ *are measurable.*

(4.) *For a.e. $t \in [0,T]$, the functions $\mathcal{G}(t,\cdot),\ \mathcal{U}(t,\cdot),\ \mathcal{W}(t,\cdot) : L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow (L^2, \|\cdot\|_{L^2})$ are continuous (w.r.t. weakly continuous sequences).*

Then every function $\rho_0 \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ initializes a weak solution $\rho : [0,T] \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ of

$$\partial_t\, \rho + \mathrm{div}_x\big(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho)\,\rho\big) = \mathcal{U}(t,\rho)\,\rho + \mathcal{W}(t,\rho),$$

i.e., for every $\psi \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, the function $[0,T] \longrightarrow \mathbb{R},\ t \longmapsto \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \psi(x)\,\rho(t,x)\,dx$ is continuous and, $\rho(\cdot)$ satisfies for any $0 \le t_1 < t_2 \le T,\ \varphi \in C_c^1(\mathbb{R}^n)$

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\,\big(\rho(t_2) - \rho(t_1)\big)\,dx = \int_{t_1}^{t_2}\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \rho(s,x)\ \mathcal{G}\big(s,\rho(s)\big)(x)\cdot\nabla_x\varphi(x)\ dx\ ds + \int_{t_1}^{t_2}\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \Big(\rho(s,x)\,\mathcal{U}\big(s,\rho(s)\big)(x) + \mathcal{W}\big(s,\rho(s)\big)(x)\Big)\,\varphi(x)\,dx\,ds$$

Theorem (Existence of L^2-valued solutions)

Suppose for

$$\mathcal{G} : [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2$$
$$\mathcal{U} : [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2$$
$$\mathcal{W} : [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$$

(1.) *Global a priori bounds*

$$\sup_{t,\rho} \Big(\big\|\mathrm{div}_x \mathcal{G}(t,\rho)\big\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)} + \big\|\mathcal{U}(t,\rho)\big\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)} + \big\|\mathcal{W}(t,\rho)\big\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)} \Big) < \infty$$

(2.) *Local a priori bounds: For each $r > 0$, there is $C_r > 0$ s.t. $\|\rho\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)} \le r$ implies*

$$\big\|\mathcal{G}(t,\rho)\big\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)} + \big\|\partial_x \mathcal{G}(t,\rho)\big\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^{n\times n})} + \big\|\nabla_x \mathcal{U}(t,\rho)\big\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^n)} \le C_r$$

(3.) $\forall\ \rho \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$: $\mathcal{G}(\cdot,\rho),\ \mathcal{U}(\cdot,\rho),\ \mathcal{W}(\cdot,\rho) : [0,T] \longrightarrow \big(L^2,\ \|\cdot\|_{L^2}\big)$ *are measurable.*

(4.) *For a.e. $t \in [0,T]$, the functions $\mathcal{G}(t,\cdot),\ \mathcal{U}(t,\cdot),\ \mathcal{W}(t,\cdot) : L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow \big(L^2,\ \|\cdot\|_{L^2}\big)$ are continuous (w.r.t. weakly continuous sequences).*

(5.) *For each $r > 0$, there exist $\widehat{w}_r \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ and a compact subset $K_r \subset \mathbb{R}^n$ s.t.*

$$t \in [0,T],\ \ \|\rho\|_L^2 \le r,\ \ x \in \mathbb{R}^n \setminus K_r \implies \big|\mathcal{W}(t,\rho)(x)\big| \le \widehat{w}_r(x).$$

Then every function $\rho_0 \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ initializes a weak solution $\rho : [0,T] \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ of

$$\partial_t\,\rho + \mathrm{div}_x\big(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho)\,\rho\big) = \mathcal{U}(t,\rho)\,\rho + \mathcal{W}(t,\rho),$$

i.e., for every $\psi \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, the function $[0,T] \longrightarrow \mathbb{R}$, $t \longmapsto \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \psi(x)\,\rho(t,x)\,dx$ is continuous and, $\rho(\cdot)$ satisfies for any $0 \le t_1 < t_2 \le T$, $\varphi \in C_c^1(\mathbb{R}^n)$

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\ \big(\rho(t_2) - \rho(t_1)\big)\ dx = \int_{t_1}^{t_2}\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \rho(s,x)\ \mathcal{G}\big(s,\ \rho(s)\big)(x)\cdot \nabla_x\,\varphi(x)\ dx\ ds\ +$$
$$\int_{t_1}^{t_2}\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \Big(\rho(s,x)\,\mathcal{U}\big(s,\rho(s)\big)(x) + \mathcal{W}\big(s,\rho(s)\big)(x)\Big)\ \varphi(x)\ dx\ ds$$

Theorem (Existence of L^2-valued solutions)

Suppose for

$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{G} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2 \\ \mathcal{U} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2 \\ \mathcal{W} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \end{aligned}$$

(1.) *Global a priori bounds*

$$\sup_{t,\rho} \Big(\big\|\operatorname{div}_x \mathcal{G}(t,\rho)\big\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)} + \big\|\mathcal{U}(t,\rho)\big\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)} + \big\|\mathcal{W}(t,\rho)\big\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)} \Big) < \infty$$

(2.) *Local a priori bounds: For each $r > 0$, there is $C_r > 0$ s.t. $\|\rho\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)} \le r$ implies*

$$\big\|\mathcal{G}(t,\rho)\big\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)} + \big\|\partial_x \mathcal{G}(t,\rho)\big\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^{n\times n})} + \big\|\nabla_x \mathcal{U}(t,\rho)\big\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^n)} \le C_r$$

(3.) $\forall\ \rho \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n):\ \mathcal{G}(\cdot,\rho),\ \mathcal{U}(\cdot,\rho),\ \mathcal{W}(\cdot,\rho) : [0,T] \longrightarrow \big(L^2, \|\cdot\|_{L^2}\big)$ *are measurable.*

(4.) *For a.e. $t \in [0,T]$, the functions $\mathcal{G}(t,\cdot),\ \mathcal{U}(t,\cdot),\ \mathcal{W}(t,\cdot) : L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow \big(L^2, \|\cdot\|_{L^2}\big)$ are continuous (w.r.t. weakly continuous and tight sequences).*

(5.) *For each $r > 0$, there exist $\widehat{w}_r \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ and a compact subset $K_r \subset \mathbb{R}^n$ s.t.*

$$t \in [0,T],\ \|\rho\|_L^2 \le r,\ x \in \mathbb{R}^n \setminus K_r \implies \big|\mathcal{W}(t,\rho)(x)\big| \le \widehat{w}_r(x).$$

Then every function $\rho_0 \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ initializes a weak solution $\rho : [0,T] \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ of

$$\partial_t \rho + \operatorname{div}_x\big(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho)\,\rho\big) = \mathcal{U}(t,\rho)\,\rho + \mathcal{W}(t,\rho),$$

i.e., for every $\psi \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, the function $[0,T] \longrightarrow \mathbb{R},\ t \longmapsto \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \psi(x)\,\rho(t,x)\ dx$ is continuous and, $\rho(\cdot)$ satisfies for any $0 \le t_1 < t_2 \le T,\ \varphi \in C_c^1(\mathbb{R}^n)$

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\ \big(\rho(t_2) - \rho(t_1)\big)\ dx = \int_{t_1}^{t_2} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \rho(s,x)\ \mathcal{G}\big(s,\rho(s)\big)(x) \cdot \nabla_x \varphi(x)\ dx\ ds + \int_{t_1}^{t_2} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \Big(\rho(s,x)\,\mathcal{U}\big(s,\rho(s)\big)(x) + \mathcal{W}\big(s,\rho(s)\big)(x)\Big)\ \varphi(x)\ dx\ ds$$

Theorem (Existence of L^2-valued solutions)

Suppose for

$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{G} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2 \\ \mathcal{U} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2 \\ \mathcal{W} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \end{aligned}$$

(1.) *Global a priori bounds*

$$\sup_{t,\rho} \Big(\big\|\mathrm{div}_x\, \mathcal{G}(t,\rho)\big\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)} + \big\|\mathcal{U}(t,\rho)\big\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)} + \big\|\mathcal{W}(t,\rho)\big\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)} \Big) < \infty$$

(2.) *Local a priori bounds: For each $r > 0$, there is $C_r > 0$ s.t. $\|\rho\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)} \le r$ implies*

$$\big\|\mathcal{G}(t,\rho)\big\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)} + \big\|\partial_x\, \mathcal{G}(t,\rho)\big\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^{n\times n})} + \big\|\nabla_x\, \mathcal{U}(t,\rho)\big\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^n)} \le C_r$$

(3.) $\forall\ \rho \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n): \ \mathcal{G}(\cdot,\rho),\ \mathcal{U}(\cdot,\rho),\ \mathcal{W}(\cdot,\rho) : [0,T] \longrightarrow \big(L^2,\ \|\cdot\|_{L^2}\big)$ *are measurable.*

(4.) *For a.e. $t \in [0,T]$, the functions $\mathcal{G}(t,\cdot),\ \mathcal{U}(t,\cdot),\ \mathcal{W}(t,\cdot) : L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow \big(L^2,\ \|\cdot\|_{L^2}\big)$ are continuous (w.r.t. weakly continuous and tight sequences).*

(5.) *For each $r > 0$, there exist $\widehat{w}_r \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ and a compact subset $K_r \subset \mathbb{R}^n$ s.t.*

$$t \in [0,T],\ \ \|\rho\|_L^2 \le r,\ \ x \in \mathbb{R}^n \setminus K_r \implies \big|\mathcal{W}(t,\rho)(x)\big| \le \widehat{w}_r(x).$$

Then every function $\rho_0 \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ initializes a weak solution $\rho : [0,T] \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ of

$$\partial_t\, \rho + \mathrm{div}_x\big(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho)\, \rho\big) = \mathcal{U}(t,\rho)\, \rho + \mathcal{W}(t,\rho),$$

i.e., for every $\psi \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, the function $[0,T] \longrightarrow \mathbb{R}$, $t \longmapsto \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \psi(x)\, \rho(t,x)\ dx$ is continuous and, $\rho(\cdot)$ satisfies for any $0 \le t_1 < t_2 \le T$, $\varphi \in C_c^1(\mathbb{R}^n)$

$$\begin{aligned} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\ \big(\rho(t_2) - \rho(t_1)\big)\ dx = &\int_{t_1}^{t_2} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \rho(s,x)\ \mathcal{G}\big(s,\ \rho(s)\big)(x) \cdot \nabla_x\, \varphi(x)\ \ dx\ \ ds\ + \\ &\int_{t_1}^{t_2} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \Big(\rho(s,x)\, \mathcal{U}\big(s,\rho(s)\big)(x) + \mathcal{W}\big(s,\rho(s)\big)(x)\Big)\ \varphi(x)\ dx\ ds \end{aligned}$$

Main Results

Theorem (Uniqueness of L^2-valued solutions)

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \rho \;+\; \operatorname{div}_x(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho)\,\rho) = \mathcal{U}(t,\rho)\,\rho + \mathcal{W}(t,\rho), \\ \rho(0) = \rho_0 \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \end{cases}$$

Main Results

Theorem (Uniqueness of L^2-valued solutions)

Then the weak solution $\rho : [0, T] \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ *of*

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \rho \; + \; \mathrm{div}_x\big(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho)\,\rho\big) \; = \; \mathcal{U}(t,\rho)\,\rho \; + \; \mathcal{W}(t,\rho), \\ \rho(0) \; = \; \rho_0 \; \in \; L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \end{cases}$$

is unique.

Main Results

Theorem (Uniqueness of L^2-valued solutions)

Suppose for

$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{G} &: [0, T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2 \\ \mathcal{U} &: [0, T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2 \\ \mathcal{W} &: [0, T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \end{aligned}$$

in addition:

Then the weak solution $\rho : [0, T] \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ of

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \rho + \mathrm{div}_x(\mathcal{G}(t, \rho)\, \rho) = \mathcal{U}(t, \rho)\, \rho + \mathcal{W}(t, \rho), \\ \rho(0) = \rho_0 \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \end{cases}$$

is unique.

Main Results

Theorem (Uniqueness of L^2-valued solutions)

Suppose for

$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{G} &: [0, T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2 \\ \mathcal{U} &: [0, T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2 \\ \mathcal{W} &: [0, T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \end{aligned}$$

in addition:

(6.) (*Locally uniform* Lipschitz *conditions w.r.t. states*)
For every radius $r > 0$, *there exists* $\Lambda_r > 0$ *s.t.* $\|\rho_1\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}, \|\rho_2\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)} \leq r$ *imply*

$$\begin{aligned} \| \mathcal{G}(t, \rho_1) - \mathcal{G}(t, \rho_2)\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n)} &\leq \Lambda_r \cdot d_{L^2}(\rho_1, \rho_2), \\ \| \mathcal{U}(t, \rho_1) - \mathcal{U}(t, \rho_2)\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)} &\leq \Lambda_r \cdot d_{L^2}(\rho_1, \rho_2), \\ \| \mathcal{W}(t, \rho_1) - \mathcal{W}(t, \rho_2)\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)} &\leq \Lambda_r \cdot d_{L^2}(\rho_1, \rho_2). \end{aligned}$$

Then the weak solution $\rho : [0, T] \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ *of*

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \rho + \operatorname{div}_x(\mathcal{G}(t, \rho)\, \rho) = \mathcal{U}(t, \rho)\, \rho + \mathcal{W}(t, \rho), \\ \rho(0) = \rho_0 \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \end{cases}$$

is unique.

Main Results

Theorem (Uniqueness of L^2-valued solutions)

Suppose for

$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{G} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2 \\ \mathcal{U} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2 \\ \mathcal{W} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \end{aligned}$$

in addition:

(6.) (*Locally uniform* LIPSCHITZ *conditions w.r.t. states*)
For every radius $r > 0$, there exists $\Lambda_r > 0$ s.t. $\|\rho_1\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}, \|\rho_2\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)} \le r$ imply

$$\begin{aligned} \| \mathcal{G}(t,\rho_1) - \mathcal{G}(t,\rho_2)\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^n)} &\le \Lambda_r \cdot d_{L^2}(\rho_1,\rho_2), \\ \| \mathcal{U}(t,\rho_1) - \mathcal{U}(t,\rho_2)\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)} &\le \Lambda_r \cdot d_{L^2}(\rho_1,\rho_2), \\ \| \mathcal{W}(t,\rho_1) - \mathcal{W}(t,\rho_2)\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)} &\le \Lambda_r \cdot d_{L^2}(\rho_1,\rho_2). \end{aligned}$$

Then the weak solution $\rho : [0,T] \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ of

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \rho + \operatorname{div}_x(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho)\,\rho) = \mathcal{U}(t,\rho)\,\rho + \mathcal{W}(t,\rho), \\ \rho(0) = \rho_0 \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \end{cases}$$

is unique.

$$d_{L^2}(\rho_1,\rho_2) := \sup \Big\{ \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\, \rho_1\, dx - \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\, \rho_2\, dx \;\Big|\; \varphi \in C_c^1(\mathbb{R}^n),\ \|\varphi\|_{L^2} \le 1, \ \|\varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1,\ \|\nabla\varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1 \Big\}$$

Main Results

Theorem (Continuous dependence on data)

Suppose for

$$\begin{aligned} \widetilde{\mathcal{G}},\ \mathcal{G} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2 \\ \widetilde{\mathcal{U}},\ \mathcal{U} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2 \\ \widetilde{\mathcal{W}},\mathcal{W} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \end{aligned}$$

in addition:

(6.) (*Locally uniform* LIPSCHITZ *conditions w.r.t. states*)
For every radius $r > 0$, *there exists* $\Lambda_r > 0$ *s.t.* $\|\rho_1\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}, \|\rho_2\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)} \le r$ *imply*

$$\begin{aligned} \big\| \mathcal{G}(t,\rho_1) - \mathcal{G}(t,\rho_2)\big\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^n)} &\le \Lambda_r \cdot d_{L^2}(\rho_1,\rho_2), \\ \big\| \mathcal{U}(t,\rho_1) - \mathcal{U}(t,\rho_2)\big\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)} &\le \Lambda_r \cdot d_{L^2}(\rho_1,\rho_2), \\ \big\| \mathcal{W}(t,\rho_1) - \mathcal{W}(t,\rho_2)\big\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)} &\le \Lambda_r \cdot d_{L^2}(\rho_1,\rho_2). \end{aligned}$$

Main Results

Theorem (Continuous dependence on data)

Suppose for

$$\begin{aligned} \widetilde{\mathcal{G}},\ \mathcal{G}&: [0, T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2 \\ \widetilde{\mathcal{U}},\ \mathcal{U}&: [0, T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2 \\ \widetilde{\mathcal{W}}, \mathcal{W}&: [0, T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \end{aligned}$$

in addition:

(6.) (*Locally uniform* LIPSCHITZ *conditions w.r.t. states*)
For every radius $r > 0$, *there exists* $\Lambda_r > 0$ *s.t.* $\|\rho_1\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}, \|\rho_2\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)} \leq r$ *imply*

$$\begin{aligned} \| \mathcal{G}(t, \rho_1) - \mathcal{G}(t, \rho_2)\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^n)} &\leq \Lambda_r \cdot d_{L^2}(\rho_1, \rho_2), \\ \| \mathcal{U}(t, \rho_1) - \mathcal{U}(t, \rho_2)\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)} &\leq \Lambda_r \cdot d_{L^2}(\rho_1, \rho_2), \\ \| \mathcal{W}(t, \rho_1) - \mathcal{W}(t, \rho_2)\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)} &\leq \Lambda_r \cdot d_{L^2}(\rho_1, \rho_2). \end{aligned}$$

Then the weak solutions $\rho, \widetilde{\rho} : [0, T] \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ *satisfy*

Main Results

Theorem (Continuous dependence on data)

Suppose for

$$\begin{aligned} \widetilde{\mathcal{G}},\ \mathcal{G} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2 \\ \widetilde{\mathcal{U}},\ \mathcal{U} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2 \\ \widetilde{\mathcal{W}}, \mathcal{W} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \end{aligned}$$

in addition:

(6.) (*Locally uniform* LIPSCHITZ *conditions w.r.t. states*)
For every radius $r > 0$, there exists $\Lambda_r > 0$ s.t. $\|\rho_1\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}, \|\rho_2\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)} \le r$ imply

$$\begin{aligned} \big\| \mathcal{G}(t,\rho_1) - \mathcal{G}(t,\rho_2)\big\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^n)} &\le \Lambda_r \cdot d_{L^2}(\rho_1,\rho_2), \\ \big\| \mathcal{U}(t,\rho_1) - \mathcal{U}(t,\rho_2)\big\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)} &\le \Lambda_r \cdot d_{L^2}(\rho_1,\rho_2), \\ \big\| \mathcal{W}(t,\rho_1) - \mathcal{W}(t,\rho_2)\big\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)} &\le \Lambda_r \cdot d_{L^2}(\rho_1,\rho_2). \end{aligned}$$

Then the weak solutions $\rho, \widetilde{\rho} : [0,T] \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ satisfy

$$d_{L^2}\big(\rho(t),\ \widetilde{\rho}(t)\big) \ \le\ \Big(d_{L^2}\big(\rho(0),\ \widetilde{\rho}(0)\big) + \int_0^t \Delta(s)\ ds\Big) \cdot e^{c\,t}$$

Main Results

Theorem (Continuous dependence on data)

Suppose for

$$\begin{aligned} \widetilde{\mathcal{G}},\ \mathcal{G} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2 \\ \widetilde{\mathcal{U}},\ \mathcal{U} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2 \\ \widetilde{\mathcal{W}}, \mathcal{W} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \end{aligned}$$

in addition:

(6.) (*Locally uniform* LIPSCHITZ *conditions w.r.t. states*)
For every radius $r > 0$, there exists $\Lambda_r > 0$ s.t. $\|\rho_1\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}, \|\rho_2\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)} \leq r$ imply

$$\begin{aligned} \|\mathcal{G}(t,\rho_1) - \mathcal{G}(t,\rho_2)\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^n)} &\leq \Lambda_r \cdot d_{L^2}(\rho_1,\rho_2), \\ \|\mathcal{U}(t,\rho_1) - \mathcal{U}(t,\rho_2)\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)} &\leq \Lambda_r \cdot d_{L^2}(\rho_1,\rho_2), \\ \|\mathcal{W}(t,\rho_1) - \mathcal{W}(t,\rho_2)\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)} &\leq \Lambda_r \cdot d_{L^2}(\rho_1,\rho_2). \end{aligned}$$

Then the weak solutions $\rho, \widetilde{\rho} : [0,T] \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ satisfy

$$d_{L^2}(\rho(t), \widetilde{\rho}(t)) \leq \left(d_{L^2}(\rho(0), \widetilde{\rho}(0)) + \int_0^t \Delta(s)\ ds \right) \cdot e^{c\,t}$$

with a constant $c = c\big(\|\rho(0)\|_{L^2}, \|\widetilde{\rho}(0)\|_{L^2}, T, \Lambda_r\big)$ and

$$\Delta(s) := \sup_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)} \|\mathcal{G}(s,\cdot) - \widetilde{\mathcal{G}}(s,\cdot)\|_{L^2} + \sup_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)} \|\mathcal{U}(s,\cdot) - \widetilde{\mathcal{U}}(s,\cdot)\|_{L^2} + \sup_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)} \|\mathcal{W}(s,\cdot) - \widetilde{\mathcal{W}}(s,\cdot)\|_{L^2}.$$

Main Results

Theorem (Existence of measure-valued solutions)

$$\partial_t \mu + \operatorname{div}_x\big(\mathcal{B}(t,\mu)\,\mu\big) = \mathcal{C}(t,\mu)\,\mu,$$

Main Results

Theorem (Existence of measure-valued solutions)

$$\partial_t \mu + \operatorname{div}_x\big(\mathcal{B}(t,\mu)\,\mu\big) = \mathcal{C}(t,\mu)\,\mu,$$

i.e., for every bounded $\psi \in C^0(\mathbb{R}^n)$, *the function* $[0,T] \longrightarrow \mathbb{R}$, $t \longmapsto \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \psi \; d\mu_t$ *is continuous and,* $\mu(\cdot)$ *satisfies for any* $0 \le t_1 < t_2 \le T$, $\varphi \in C_c^1(\mathbb{R}^n)$

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi \; d\mu_{t_2} - \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi \; d\mu_{t_1} = \int_{t_1}^{t_2} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \mathcal{B}(s,\,\mu_s)(x) \cdot \nabla_x\, \varphi(x) \;\; d\mu_s(x) \;\; ds \; + \int_{t_1}^{t_2} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \mathcal{C}(s,\,\mu_s)(x) \;\; \varphi(x) \;\; d\mu_s(x) \;\; ds.$$

Main Results

Theorem (Existence of measure-valued solutions)

Then every $\mu_0 \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$ initializes a narrowly continuous distributional solution $\mu : [0, T] \longrightarrow \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$ of

$$\partial_t \mu + \operatorname{div}_x\big(\mathcal{B}(t,\mu)\,\mu\big) = \mathcal{C}(t,\mu)\,\mu,$$

i.e., for every bounded $\psi \in C^0(\mathbb{R}^n)$, the function $[0, T] \longrightarrow \mathbb{R}$, $t \longmapsto \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \psi \, d\mu_t$ is continuous and, $\mu(\cdot)$ satisfies for any $0 \le t_1 < t_2 \le T$, $\varphi \in C_c^1(\mathbb{R}^n)$

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi \; d\mu_{t_2} - \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi \; d\mu_{t_1} = \int_{t_1}^{t_2} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \mathcal{B}(s,\, \mu_s)(x) \cdot \nabla_x \varphi(x) \;\; d\mu_s(x) \;\; ds \; + \int_{t_1}^{t_2} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \mathcal{C}(s,\, \mu_s)(x) \;\; \varphi(x) \;\; d\mu_s(x) \;\; ds.$$

Main Results

Theorem (Existence of measure-valued solutions)

Suppose for

$$\mathcal{B}: [0, T] \times \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n)$$
$$\mathcal{C}: [0, T] \times \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n)$$

Then every $\mu_0 \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$ initializes a narrowly continuous distributional solution $\mu : [0, T] \longrightarrow \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$ of

$$\partial_t \mu + \operatorname{div}_x\big(\mathcal{B}(t, \mu)\, \mu\big) = \mathcal{C}(t, \mu)\, \mu,$$

i.e., for every bounded $\psi \in C^0(\mathbb{R}^n)$, the function $[0, T] \longrightarrow \mathbb{R}$, $t \longmapsto \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \psi \, d\mu_t$ is continuous and, $\mu(\cdot)$ satisfies for any $0 \le t_1 < t_2 \le T$, $\varphi \in C^1_c(\mathbb{R}^n)$

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi \, d\mu_{t_2} - \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi \, d\mu_{t_1} = \int_{t_1}^{t_2} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \mathcal{B}(s, \mu_s)(x) \cdot \nabla_x \varphi(x) \, d\mu_s(x) \, ds + \int_{t_1}^{t_2} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \mathcal{C}(s, \mu_s)(x) \, \varphi(x) \, d\mu_s(x) \, ds.$$

Main Results

Theorem (Existence of measure-valued solutions)

Suppose for

$$\mathcal{B}: [0, T] \times \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n)$$
$$\mathcal{C}: [0, T] \times \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n)$$

(1.) *Global a priori bounds*

$$\sup_{t,\mu} \Big(\|\mathcal{B}(t,\mu)\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)} + \|\mathcal{C}(t,\mu)\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)} \Big) < \infty$$

Then every $\mu_0 \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$ initializes a narrowly continuous distributional solution $\mu : [0, T] \longrightarrow \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$ of

$$\partial_t \mu + \operatorname{div}_x\big(\mathcal{B}(t,\mu)\, \mu\big) = \mathcal{C}(t,\mu)\, \mu,$$

i.e., for every bounded $\psi \in C^0(\mathbb{R}^n)$, the function $[0, T] \longrightarrow \mathbb{R}$, $t \longmapsto \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \psi \, d\mu_t$ is continuous and, $\mu(\cdot)$ satisfies for any $0 \le t_1 < t_2 \le T$, $\varphi \in C_c^1(\mathbb{R}^n)$

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi \, d\mu_{t_2} - \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi \, d\mu_{t_1} = \int_{t_1}^{t_2} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \mathcal{B}(s, \mu_s)(x) \cdot \nabla_x \varphi(x) \, d\mu_s(x) \, ds + \int_{t_1}^{t_2} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \mathcal{C}(s, \mu_s)(x) \, \varphi(x) \, d\mu_s(x) \, ds.$$

Main Results

Theorem (Existence of measure-valued solutions)

Suppose for
$$\mathcal{B}: [0,T] \times \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n)$$
$$\mathcal{C}: [0,T] \times \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n)$$

(1.) *Global a priori bounds*
$$\sup_{t,\mu} \Big(\|\mathcal{B}(t,\mu)\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)} + \|\mathcal{C}(t,\mu)\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)} \Big) < \infty$$

(2.) *Local a priori bounds: For each $r > 0$, there is $C_r > 0$ s.t. $|\mu|(\mathbb{R}^n) \le r$ implies*
$$\|\partial_x \mathcal{B}(t,\mu)\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^{n\times n})} + \|\nabla_x \mathcal{C}(t,\mu)\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^n)} \le C_r$$

Then every $\mu_0 \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$ initializes a narrowly continuous distributional solution $\mu : [0,T] \longrightarrow \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$ of
$$\partial_t \mu + \mathrm{div}_x\big(\mathcal{B}(t,\mu)\,\mu\big) = \mathcal{C}(t,\mu)\,\mu,$$

i.e., for every bounded $\psi \in C^0(\mathbb{R}^n)$, the function $[0,T] \longrightarrow \mathbb{R}$, $t \longmapsto \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \psi \, d\mu_t$ is continuous and, $\mu(\cdot)$ satisfies for any $0 \le t_1 < t_2 \le T$, $\varphi \in C_c^1(\mathbb{R}^n)$
$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi \; d\mu_{t_2} - \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi \; d\mu_{t_1} = \int_{t_1}^{t_2} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \mathcal{B}(s,\mu_s)(x) \cdot \nabla_x \varphi(x) \; d\mu_s(x) \; ds + \int_{t_1}^{t_2} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \mathcal{C}(s,\mu_s)(x) \; \varphi(x) \; d\mu_s(x) \; ds.$$

Main Results

Theorem (Existence of measure-valued solutions)

Suppose for

$$\mathcal{B} : [0, T] \times \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n)$$
$$\mathcal{C} : [0, T] \times \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n)$$

(1.) *Global a priori bounds*

$$\sup_{t,\mu} \Big(\big\|\mathcal{B}(t,\mu)\big\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)} + \big\|\mathcal{C}(t,\mu)\big\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)} \Big) < \infty$$

(2.) *Local a priori bounds: For each $r > 0$, there is $C_r > 0$ s.t. $|\mu|(\mathbb{R}^n) \le r$ implies*

$$\big\|\partial_x \mathcal{B}(t,\mu)\big\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^{n\times n})} + \big\|\nabla_x \mathcal{C}(t,\mu)\big\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^n)} \le C_r$$

(3.) $\forall\ \mu \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$: $\mathcal{B}(\cdot,\mu),\ \mathcal{C}(\cdot,\mu) : [0,T] \longrightarrow \big(W^{1,\infty},\ \|\cdot\|_{L^\infty}\big)$ *are measurable.*

Then every $\mu_0 \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$ initializes a narrowly continuous distributional solution $\mu : [0,T] \longrightarrow \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$ of

$$\partial_t \mu + \operatorname{div}_x\big(\mathcal{B}(t,\mu)\,\mu\big) = \mathcal{C}(t,\mu)\,\mu,$$

i.e., for every bounded $\psi \in C^0(\mathbb{R}^n)$, the function $[0,T] \longrightarrow \mathbb{R},\ t \longmapsto \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \psi\ d\mu_t$ is continuous and, $\mu(\cdot)$ satisfies for any $0 \le t_1 < t_2 \le T$, $\varphi \in C^1_c(\mathbb{R}^n)$

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\ d\mu_{t_2} - \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\ d\mu_{t_1} = \int_{t_1}^{t_2} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \mathcal{B}(s,\mu_s)(x)\cdot\nabla_x\varphi(x)\ d\mu_s(x)\ ds + \int_{t_1}^{t_2} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \mathcal{C}(s,\mu_s)(x)\ \varphi(x)\ d\mu_s(x)\ ds.$$

Main Results

Theorem (Existence of measure-valued solutions)

Suppose for

$$\mathcal{B}: \ [0, T] \times \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n)$$
$$\mathcal{C}: \ [0, T] \times \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n)$$

(1.) *Global a priori bounds*

$$\sup_{t,\mu} \left(\|\mathcal{B}(t,\mu)\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)} + \|\mathcal{C}(t,\mu)\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)} \right) < \infty$$

(2.) *Local a priori bounds: For each $r > 0$, there is $C_r > 0$ s.t. $|\mu|(\mathbb{R}^n) \le r$ implies*

$$\|\partial_x \mathcal{B}(t,\mu)\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^{n\times n})} + \|\nabla_x \mathcal{C}(t,\mu)\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n)} \le C_r$$

(3.) $\forall \ \mu \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n): \ \mathcal{B}(\cdot, \mu), \ \mathcal{C}(\cdot, \mu) : [0, T] \longrightarrow \left(W^{1,\infty}, \ \|\cdot\|_{L^\infty}\right)$ *are measurable.*

(4.) *For a.e. $t \in [0, T]$, the functions $\mathcal{B}(t, \cdot), \ \mathcal{C}(t, \cdot) : \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow \left(W^{1,\infty}, \ \|\cdot\|_{L^\infty}\right)$ are narrowly continuous.*

Then every $\mu_0 \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$ initializes a narrowly continuous distributional solution $\mu : [0, T] \longrightarrow \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$ of

$$\partial_t \mu + \operatorname{div}_x\big(\mathcal{B}(t,\mu)\,\mu\big) = \mathcal{C}(t,\mu)\,\mu,$$

i.e., for every bounded $\psi \in C^0(\mathbb{R}^n)$, the function $[0, T] \longrightarrow \mathbb{R}, \ t \longmapsto \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \psi \ d\mu_t$ is continuous and, $\mu(\cdot)$ satisfies for any $0 \le t_1 < t_2 \le T, \ \varphi \in C^1_c(\mathbb{R}^n)$

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi \ d\mu_{t_2} - \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi \ d\mu_{t_1} = \int_{t_1}^{t_2} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \mathcal{B}(s, \mu_s)(x) \cdot \nabla_x \varphi(x) \ d\mu_s(x) \ ds + \int_{t_1}^{t_2} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \mathcal{C}(s, \mu_s)(x) \ \varphi(x) \ d\mu_s(x) \ ds.$$

Main Results

Theorem (Uniqueness of measure-valued solutions)

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \, \mu \; + \; \mathrm{div}_x \big(\mathcal{B}(t, \mu) \, \mu \big) \; = \; \mathcal{C}(t, \mu), \\ \mu(0) \; = \; \mu_0 \; \in \; \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n) \end{cases}$$

Main Results

Theorem (Uniqueness of measure-valued solutions)

Then the narrowly continuous distributional solution $\mu : [0, T] \longrightarrow \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$ *of*

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \mu + \operatorname{div}_x\big(\mathcal{B}(t,\mu)\,\mu\big) = \mathcal{C}(t,\mu), \\ \mu(0) = \mu_0 \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n) \end{cases}$$

is unique.

Main Results

Theorem (Uniqueness of measure-valued solutions)

Suppose for

$$\mathcal{B} : [0, T] \times \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n)$$
$$\mathcal{C} : [0, T] \times \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n)$$

in addition:

Then the narrowly continuous distributional solution $\mu : [0, T] \longrightarrow \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$ *of*

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \mu + \operatorname{div}_x \big(\mathcal{B}(t, \mu)\, \mu\big) = \mathcal{C}(t, \mu), \\ \mu(0) = \mu_0 \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n) \end{cases}$$

is unique.

Main Results

Theorem (Uniqueness of measure-valued solutions)

Suppose for

$$\mathcal{B}: [0,T] \times \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n)$$
$$\mathcal{C}: [0,T] \times \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n)$$

in addition:

(6.) (*Locally uniform* LIPSCHITZ *conditions w.r.t. states*)
For every radius $r > 0$, *there exists* $\Lambda_r > 0$ *s.t.* $|\mu_1|(\mathbb{R}^n), |\mu_2|(\mathbb{R}^n) \le r$ *imply*

$$\big\|\mathcal{B}(t,\mu_1) - \mathcal{B}(t,\mu_2)\big\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^n)} \le \Lambda_r \cdot d_{\mathcal{M}}(\mu_1,\mu_2),$$
$$\big\|\mathcal{C}(t,\mu_1) - \mathcal{C}(t,\mu_2)\big\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)} \le \Lambda_r \cdot d_{\mathcal{M}}(\mu_1,\mu_2).$$

Then the narrowly continuous distributional solution $\mu : [0,T] \longrightarrow \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$ *of*

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t\,\mu + \operatorname{div}_x\big(\mathcal{B}(t,\mu)\,\mu\big) = \mathcal{C}(t,\mu), \\ \mu(0) = \mu_0 \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n) \end{cases}$$

is unique.

Main Results

Theorem (Uniqueness of measure-valued solutions)

Suppose for
$$\mathcal{B}: [0,T] \times \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n)$$
$$\mathcal{C}: [0,T] \times \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n)$$
in addition:

(6.) (*Locally uniform* Lipschitz *conditions w.r.t. states*)
For every radius $r > 0$, *there exists* $\Lambda_r > 0$ *s.t.* $|\mu_1|(\mathbb{R}^n), |\mu_2|(\mathbb{R}^n) \le r$ *imply*
$$\left\|\mathcal{B}(t,\mu_1) - \mathcal{B}(t,\mu_2)\right\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^n)} \le \Lambda_r \cdot d_{\mathcal{M}}(\mu_1,\mu_2),$$
$$\left\|\mathcal{C}(t,\mu_1) - \mathcal{C}(t,\mu_2)\right\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)} \le \Lambda_r \cdot d_{\mathcal{M}}(\mu_1,\mu_2).$$

Then the narrowly continuous distributional solution $\mu : [0,T] \longrightarrow \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$ *of*
$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \mu + \operatorname{div}_x\big(\mathcal{B}(t,\mu)\,\mu\big) = \mathcal{C}(t,\mu), \\ \mu(0) = \mu_0 \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n) \end{cases}$$
is unique.

$$d_{\mathcal{M}}(\mu_1,\mu_2) := \sup\left\{ \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\, d\mu_1 - \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\, d\mu_2 \;\middle|\; \varphi \in C^1(\mathbb{R}^n),\ \|\varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1,\ \|\nabla\varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1 \right\}$$

Main Results

Theorem (Continuous dependence on data)

Suppose for $\widetilde{\mathcal{B}}, \ \mathcal{B} : \ [0, T] \times \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n)$

$\widetilde{\mathcal{C}}, \ \mathcal{C} : \ [0, T] \times \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n)$

in addition:

(6.) (*Locally uniform* LIPSCHITZ *conditions w.r.t. states*)
For every radius $r > 0$, *there exists* $\Lambda_r > 0$ *s.t.* $|\mu_1|(\mathbb{R}^n), |\mu_2|(\mathbb{R}^n) \leq r$ *imply*

$$\begin{aligned} \big\|\mathcal{B}(t,\mu_1) - \mathcal{B}(t,\mu_2)\big\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^n)} &\leq \Lambda_r \cdot d_{\mathcal{M}}(\mu_1,\mu_2), \\ \big\|\mathcal{C}(t,\mu_1) - \mathcal{C}(t,\mu_2)\big\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)} &\leq \Lambda_r \cdot d_{\mathcal{M}}(\mu_1,\mu_2). \end{aligned}$$

Main Results

Theorem (Continuous dependence on data)

Suppose for

$$\widetilde{\mathcal{B}},\ \mathcal{B}:\ [0,T]\times\mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)\longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^n)$$
$$\widetilde{\mathcal{C}},\ \mathcal{C}:\ [0,T]\times\mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)\longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n)$$

in addition:

(6.) (*Locally uniform* LIPSCHITZ *conditions w.r.t. states*)
For every radius $r>0$, *there exists* $\Lambda_r>0$ *s.t.* $|\mu_1|(\mathbb{R}^n), |\mu_2|(\mathbb{R}^n)\leq r$ *imply*

$$\big\|\mathcal{B}(t,\mu_1)-\mathcal{B}(t,\mu_2)\big\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^n)}\leq\Lambda_r\cdot d_{\mathcal{M}}(\mu_1,\mu_2),$$
$$\big\|\mathcal{C}(t,\mu_1)-\mathcal{C}(t,\mu_2)\big\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)}\leq\Lambda_r\cdot d_{\mathcal{M}}(\mu_1,\mu_2).$$

Then the weak solutions $\mu,\widetilde{\mu}:[0,T]\longrightarrow\mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$ *satisfy*

Main Results

Theorem (Continuous dependence on data)

Suppose for

$$\widetilde{\mathcal{B}},\ \mathcal{B}:\ [0,T]\times\mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)\longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^n)$$
$$\widetilde{\mathcal{C}},\ \mathcal{C}:\ [0,T]\times\mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)\longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n)$$

in addition:

(6.) (*Locally uniform* LIPSCHITZ *conditions w.r.t. states*)
For every radius $r>0$, *there exists* $\Lambda_r>0$ *s.t.* $|\mu_1|(\mathbb{R}^n), |\mu_2|(\mathbb{R}^n)\le r$ *imply*

$$\big\|\mathcal{B}(t,\mu_1)-\mathcal{B}(t,\mu_2)\big\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^n)}\le\Lambda_r\cdot d_{\mathcal{M}}(\mu_1,\mu_2),$$
$$\big\|\mathcal{C}(t,\mu_1)-\mathcal{C}(t,\mu_2)\big\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)}\le\Lambda_r\cdot d_{\mathcal{M}}(\mu_1,\mu_2).$$

Then the weak solutions $\mu,\widetilde{\mu}:[0,T]\longrightarrow\mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$ *satisfy*

$$d_{\mathcal{M}}\big(\mu(t),\ \widetilde{\mu}(t)\big)\ \le\ \Big(d_{\mathcal{M}}\big(\mu(0),\ \widetilde{\mu}(0)\big)+\int_0^t\Delta(s)\ ds\Big)\cdot e^{c\,t}$$

Main Results

Theorem (Continuous dependence on data)

Suppose for $\quad \widetilde{\mathcal{B}},\ \mathcal{B}:\ [0,T]\times\mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)\longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^n)$

$\qquad\qquad\quad \widetilde{\mathcal{C}},\ \mathcal{C}:\ [0,T]\times\mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)\longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n)$

in addition:

(6.) (*Locally uniform* LIPSCHITZ *conditions w.r.t. states*)
For every radius $r>0$, *there exists* $\Lambda_r>0$ *s.t.* $|\mu_1|(\mathbb{R}^n), |\mu_2|(\mathbb{R}^n)\le r$ *imply*

$$\big\|\mathcal{B}(t,\mu_1)-\mathcal{B}(t,\mu_2)\big\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^n)}\le\Lambda_r\cdot d_{\mathcal{M}}(\mu_1,\mu_2),$$
$$\big\|\mathcal{C}(t,\mu_1)-\mathcal{C}(t,\mu_2)\big\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)}\le\Lambda_r\cdot d_{\mathcal{M}}(\mu_1,\mu_2).$$

Then the weak solutions $\mu,\widetilde{\mu}:[0,T]\longrightarrow\mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$ *satisfy*

$$d_{\mathcal{M}}\big(\mu(t),\ \widetilde{\mu}(t)\big)\ \le\ \Big(d_{\mathcal{M}}\big(\mu(0),\ \widetilde{\mu}(0)\big)+\int_0^t\Delta(s)\ ds\Big)\cdot e^{c\,t}$$

with a constant $c=c\big(|\mu_0|(\mathbb{R}^n),\ |\widetilde{\mu}|(\mathbb{R}^n),\ T,\ \Lambda_r\big)$ *and*

$$\Delta(s):=\sup_{\mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)}\big\|\mathcal{B}(s,\cdot)-\widetilde{\mathcal{B}}(s,\cdot)\big\|_{L^\infty}+\sup_{\mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)}\big\|\mathcal{C}(s,\cdot)-\widetilde{\mathcal{C}}(s,\cdot)\big\|_{L^\infty}.$$

Ordinary Differential Equations

A Very Familar Situation

Solving an ordinary differential equation $x' = f(t, x)$

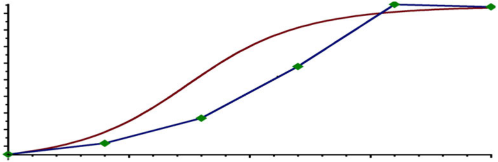
* Explicit formula (e.g., variation of constants)

Ordinary Differential Equations

A Very Familar Situation

Solving an ordinary differential equation $x' = f(t, x)$

* Explicit formula (e.g., variation of constants)
* Approximation scheme: EULER **method**

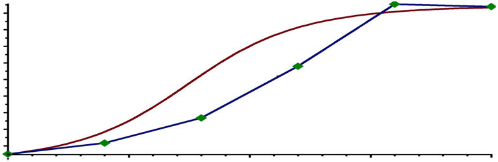


Ordinary Differential Equations

A Very Familar Situation

Solving an ordinary differential equation $x' = f(t,x)$

* Explicit formula (e.g., variation of constants)
* Approximation scheme: EULER **method**



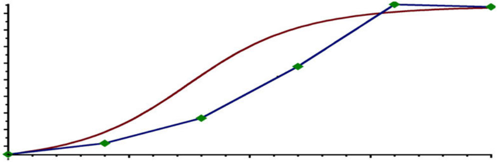
* Standard theorems about well-posedness:
  * PEANO: Existence due to compactness
  * PICARD-LINDELÖF a.k.a. CAUCHY-LIPSCHITZ: Existence and uniqueness due to completeness

Ordinary Differential Equations

A Very Familar Situation

Solving an ordinary differential equation $x' = f(t, x)$

* Explicit formula (e.g., variation of constants)
* Approximation scheme: EULER **method**



* Standard theorems about well-posedness:
  * PEANO: Existence due to compactness
  * PICARD-LINDELÖF a.k.a. CAUCHY-LIPSCHITZ: Existence and uniqueness due to completeness

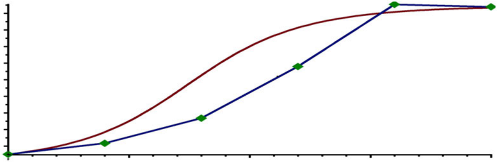
Established extensions: Evolution equations in Banach spaces

Ordinary Differential Equations

A Very Familar Situation

Solving an ordinary differential equation $x' = f(t, x)$

* Explicit formula (e.g., variation of constants)
* Approximation scheme: EULER **method**



* Standard theorems about well-posedness:
  * PEANO: Existence due to compactness
  * PICARD-LINDELÖF a.k.a. CAUCHY-LIPSCHITZ: Existence and uniqueness due to completeness

Established extensions: Evolution equations in Banach spaces

Gist: Extend the notion of EULER method beyond linear spaces.

Mutational Equations

The Step to Metric Spaces

Aim: Extend ordinary differential equation $x' = f(t, x)$ to a metric space (E, d)

Question: Counterpart $x'(t)$ of $x : [0, T] \longrightarrow E$?

In $\mathbb{R}^n$: $x'(t) := \lim\limits_{h \to 0} \frac{x(t+h) - x(t)}{h}$

Mutational Equations

The Step to Metric Spaces

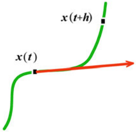
Aim: Extend ordinary differential equation $x' = f(t,x)$ to a metric space (E,d)

Question: Counterpart $x'(t)$ of $x : [0,T] \longrightarrow E$?

In $\mathbb{R}^n$:

$$x'(t) := \lim_{h \to 0} \frac{x(t+h) - x(t)}{h} \quad \text{or, equivalently,}$$

$$x'(t) = v \quad :\Longleftrightarrow \quad \big|x(t+h) - \big(x(t) + h\, v\big)\big| \leq o(h)$$



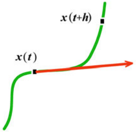
Mutational Equations

The Step to Metric Spaces

Aim: Extend ordinary differential equation $x' = f(t, x)$ to a metric space (E, d)

Question: Counterpart $x'(t)$ of $x : [0, T] \longrightarrow E$?

In $\mathbb{R}^n$: $x'(t) := \lim_{h \to 0} \frac{x(t+h) - x(t)}{h}$ or, equivalently,



$$x'(t) = v \quad :\Longleftrightarrow \quad \left| x(t+h) - \left(x(t) + h\, v\right)\right| \le o(h)$$

$v \in \mathbb{R}^n$ induces $[0,1] \times \mathbb{R}^n \longrightarrow \mathbb{R}^n, \ (h, y) \longmapsto y + h\, v$

Mutational Equations

The Step to Metric Spaces

Aim: Extend ordinary differential equation $x' = f(t,x)$ to a metric space (E,d)

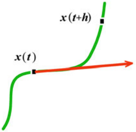
Question: Counterpart $x'(t)$ of $x : [0,T] \longrightarrow E$?

In $\mathbb{R}^n$:

$x'(t) := \lim_{h \to 0} \frac{x(t+h) - x(t)}{h}$ or, equivalently,

$x'(t) = v \quad :\Longleftrightarrow \quad \big|x(t+h) - (x(t) + h\, v)\big| \leq o(h)$

$v \in \mathbb{R}^n$ induces $[0,1] \times \mathbb{R}^n \longrightarrow \mathbb{R}^n,\ (h,y) \longmapsto y + h\, v$



In (E,d): Specify some $\vartheta : [0,1] \times E \longrightarrow E, \quad (h,z) \longmapsto \vartheta(h,z)$.

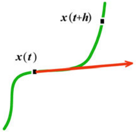
Mutational Equations

The Step to Metric Spaces

Aim: Extend ordinary differential equation $x' = f(t, x)$ to a metric space (E, d)

Question: Counterpart $x'(t)$ of $x : [0, T] \longrightarrow E$?

In $\mathbb{R}^n$:

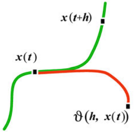


$$x'(t) := \lim_{h \to 0} \frac{x(t+h) - x(t)}{h} \quad \text{or, equivalently,}$$

$$x'(t) = v \quad :\Longleftrightarrow \quad \big| x(t+h) - \big(x(t) + h\, v\big) \big| \;\leq\; o(h)$$

$$v \in \mathbb{R}^n \text{ induces } [0,1] \times \mathbb{R}^n \longrightarrow \mathbb{R}^n,\ (h, y) \longmapsto y + h\, v$$

In (E, d):



Specify some $\vartheta : [0,1] \times E \longrightarrow E, \quad (h, z) \longmapsto \vartheta(h, z)$.

$$\vartheta = \mathring{x}(t) \quad :\Longleftrightarrow \quad d\big(x(t+h),\ \ \vartheta(h, x(t))\big) \;\leq\; o(h)$$

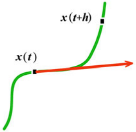
Mutational Equations

The Step to Metric Spaces

Aim: Extend ordinary differential equation $x' = f(t,x)$ to a metric space (E,d)

Question: Counterpart $x'(t)$ of $x : [0,T] \longrightarrow E$?

In $\mathbb{R}^n$:

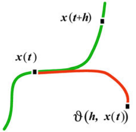


$x'(t) := \lim\limits_{h \to 0} \frac{x(t+h) - x(t)}{h}$ or, equivalently,

$x'(t) = v \quad :\Longleftrightarrow \quad \big| x(t+h) - \big(x(t) + h\, v\big) \big| \leq o(h)$

$v \in \mathbb{R}^n$ induces $[0,1] \times \mathbb{R}^n \longrightarrow \mathbb{R}^n, \ (h,y) \longmapsto y + h\, v$

In (E,d):



Specify some $\vartheta : [0,1] \times E \longrightarrow E, \quad (h,z) \longmapsto \vartheta(h,z)$.

$\vartheta = \mathring{x}(t) \quad :\Longleftrightarrow \quad d\big(x(t+h), \ \vartheta(h, x(t))\big) \leq o(h)$

Given: $\mathcal{F} : [0,T] \times E \longrightarrow \Theta, \ (t,z) \longmapsto \vartheta$

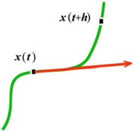
Mutational Equations

The Step to Metric Spaces

Aim: Extend ordinary differential equation $x' = f(t,x)$ to a metric space (E,d)

Question: Counterpart $x'(t)$ of $x : [0,T] \longrightarrow E$?

In $\mathbb{R}^n$:

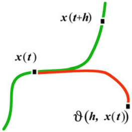


$x'(t) := \lim_{h \to 0} \frac{x(t+h) - x(t)}{h}$ or, equivalently,

$x'(t) = v \quad :\Longleftrightarrow \quad \big| x(t+h) - \big(x(t) + h\, v\big)\big| \leq o(h)$

$v \in \mathbb{R}^n$ induces $[0,1] \times \mathbb{R}^n \longrightarrow \mathbb{R}^n,\ (h,y) \longmapsto y + h\,v$

In (E,d):



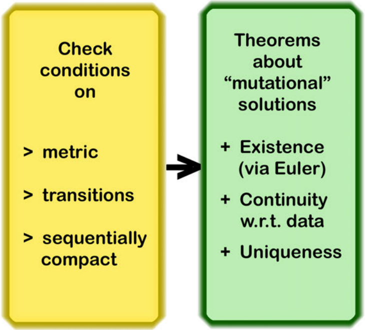
Specify some $\vartheta : [0,1] \times E \longrightarrow E, \quad (h,z) \longmapsto \vartheta(h,z)$.

$\vartheta = \mathring{x}(t) \quad :\Longleftrightarrow \quad d\big(x(t+h),\ \vartheta(h,\ x(t))\big) \leq o(h)$

Given: $\mathcal{F} : [0,T] \times E \longrightarrow \Theta, \quad (t,z) \longmapsto \vartheta$

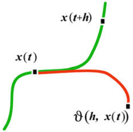
Wanted: cont. $x : [0,T] \longrightarrow E : \ \mathring{x}(t) = \mathcal{F}\big(t,\ x(t)\big)$ for a.e. t

Mutational Equations



In (E, d): Specify some $\vartheta : [0,1] \times E \longrightarrow E, \quad (h,z) \longmapsto \vartheta(h,z).$

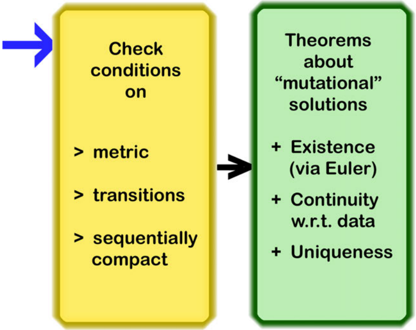
$$\vartheta = \mathring{x}(t) \quad :\Longleftrightarrow \quad d\big(x(t+h), \quad \vartheta(h, x(t))\big) \quad \leq \quad o(h)$$



Given: $\mathcal{F} : [0,T] \times E \longrightarrow \Theta, \quad (t,z) \longmapsto \vartheta$

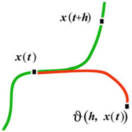
Wanted: cont. $x : [0,T] \longrightarrow E : \ \mathring{x}(t) = \mathcal{F}\big(t, x(t)\big)$ for a.e. t

Mutational Equations



In (E, d): Specify some $\vartheta : [0,1] \times E \longrightarrow E, \quad (h,z) \longmapsto \vartheta(h,z).$

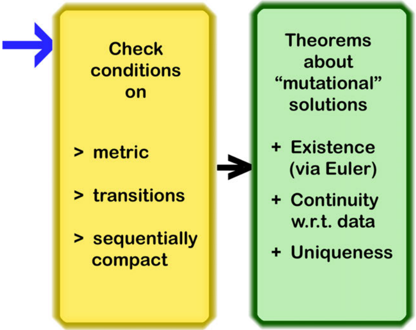
$$\vartheta = \mathring{x}(t) \quad :\Longleftrightarrow \quad d\big(x(t+h), \quad \vartheta(h, x(t))\big) \quad \le \quad o(h)$$

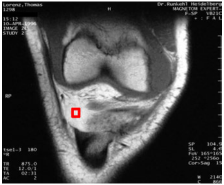


Given: $\mathcal{F} : [0,T] \times E \longrightarrow \Theta, \quad (t,z) \longmapsto \vartheta$

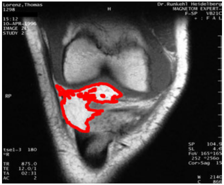
Wanted: cont. $x : [0,T] \longrightarrow E : \ \mathring{x}(t) = \mathcal{F}\big(t, x(t)\big)$ for a.e. t

Mutational Equations

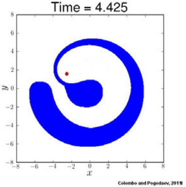




[TL, *Comput.Visual.Sci.* **4**, 2001]



[TL, *SIAM J.Control Optim.* **48**, 2010]



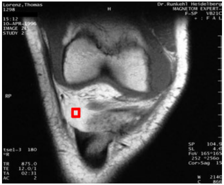
[Colombo, TL & Pogodaev, DCDS-A **35**, 2015]

Mutational Equations

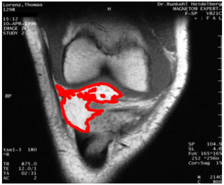
Check conditions on
- > metric
- > transitions
- > sequentially compact

Theorems about "mutational" solutions
- \+ Existence (via Euler)
- \+ Continuity w.r.t. data
- \+ Uniqueness

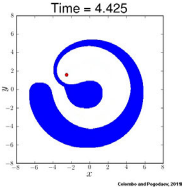
More popular meaning of "mutational" solution ?
- . classical ?
- . weak ?
- . mild ?
- . link to diff. inclusions ?



[TL, *Comput.Visual.Sci.* **4**, 2001]

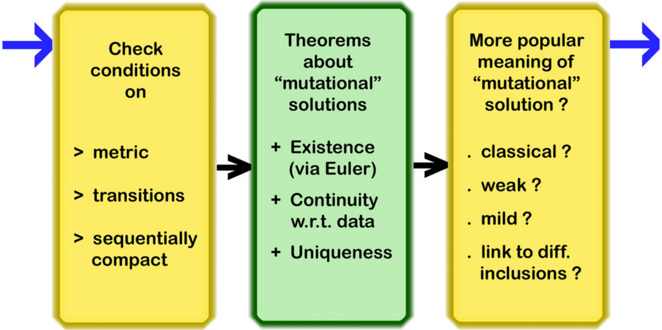


[TL, *SIAM J.Control Optim.* **48**, 2010]



[COLOMBO, TL & POGODAEV, DCDS-A **35**, 2015]

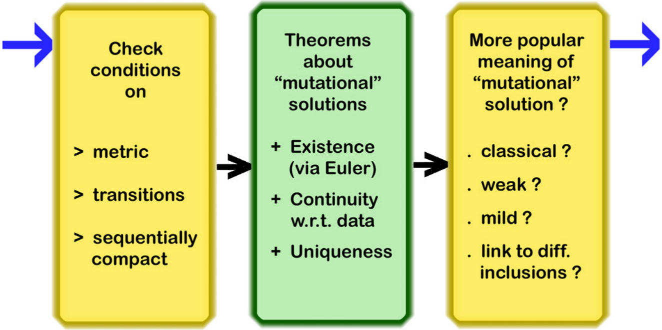
Mutational Equations



$$\partial_t \, \rho \; + \; \mathrm{div}_x\big(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho) \;\; \rho\big) \;\; = \; \mathcal{U}(t,\rho)\,\rho \; + \; \mathcal{W}(t,\rho)$$

$$\partial_t \, \mu \; + \; \mathrm{div}_x\big(\mathcal{B}(t,\mu)\,\mu\big) \;\; = \; \mathcal{C}(t,\mu)\,\mu$$

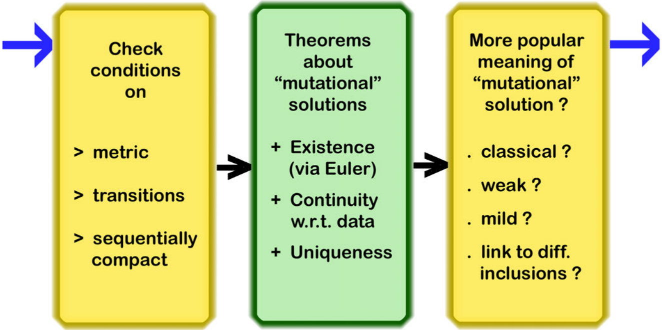
Mutational Equations



$$\partial_t \rho + \operatorname{div}_x\big(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho)\ \rho\big) = \mathcal{U}(t,\rho)\,\rho + \mathcal{W}(t,\rho)$$

$$\partial_t \mu + \operatorname{div}_x\big(\mathcal{B}(t,\mu)\,\mu\big) = \mathcal{C}(t,\mu)\,\mu$$

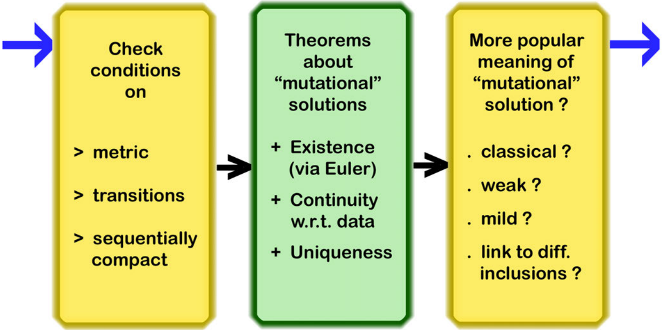
Mutational Equations



$$\mathring{x}(t) = f(t,x) \qquad \partial_t\, \rho + \mathrm{div}_x\big(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho)\ \rho\big) = \mathcal{U}(t,\rho)\,\rho + \mathcal{W}(t,\rho)$$

$$\partial_t\, \mu + \mathrm{div}_x\big(\mathcal{B}(t,\mu)\,\mu\big) = \mathcal{C}(t,\mu)\,\mu$$

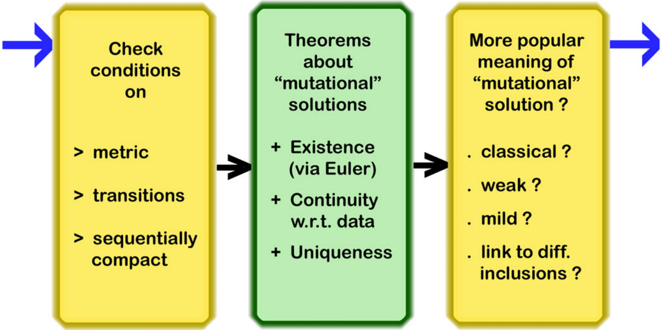
Mutational Equations



$$\mathring{x}(t) = f(t, x) \qquad \partial_t\, \rho + \mathrm{div}_x\big(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho)\;\rho\big) = \mathcal{U}(t,\rho)\,\rho + \mathcal{W}(t,\rho)$$

$$\partial_t\, \mu + \mathrm{div}_x\big(\mathcal{B}(t,\mu)\,\mu\big) = \mathcal{C}(t,\mu)\,\mu$$

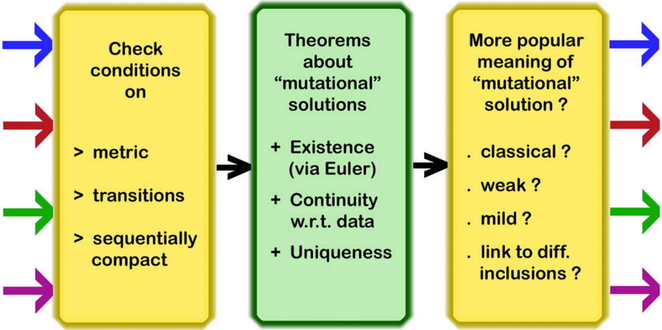
Mutational Equations



$$\mathring{x}(t) = f(t,x) \qquad \partial_t\, \rho + \mathrm{div}_x\big(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho)\;\rho\big) = \mathcal{U}(t,\rho)\,\rho + \mathcal{W}(t,\rho)$$

$$\mathring{y}(t) = g(t,y) \qquad \partial_t\, \mu + \mathrm{div}_x\big(\mathcal{B}(t,\mu)\,\mu\big) = \mathcal{C}(t,\mu)\,\mu$$

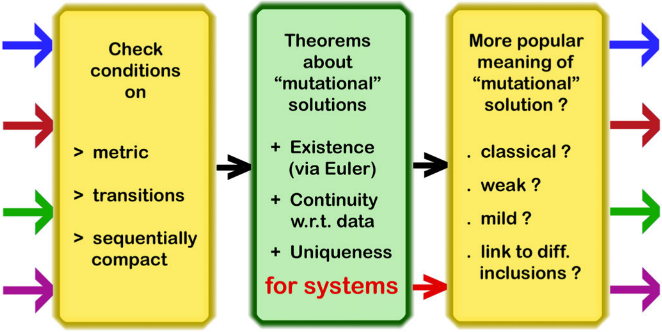
Mutational Equations



$$\mathring{x}(t) = f(t,x) \qquad \partial_t\, \rho + \mathrm{div}_x\big(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho)\ \rho\big) = \mathcal{U}(t,\rho)\,\rho + \mathcal{W}(t,\rho)$$

$$\mathring{y}(t) = g(t,y) \qquad \partial_t\, \mu + \mathrm{div}_x\big(\mathcal{B}(t,\mu)\,\mu\big) = \mathcal{C}(t,\mu)\,\mu$$

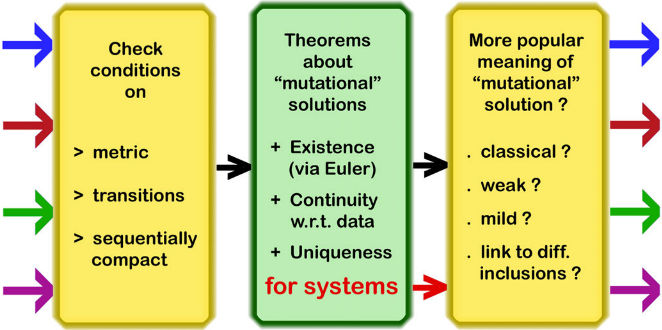
Mutational Equations



$$\mathring{x}(t) = f(t,x) \qquad \partial_t\, \rho + \mathrm{div}_x\big(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho)\;\rho\big) = \mathcal{U}(t,\rho)\,\rho + \mathcal{W}(t,\rho)$$

$$\mathring{y}(t) = g(t,y) \qquad \partial_t\, \mu + \mathrm{div}_x\big(\mathcal{B}(t,\mu)\,\mu\big) = \mathcal{C}(t,\mu)\,\mu$$

Mutational Equations

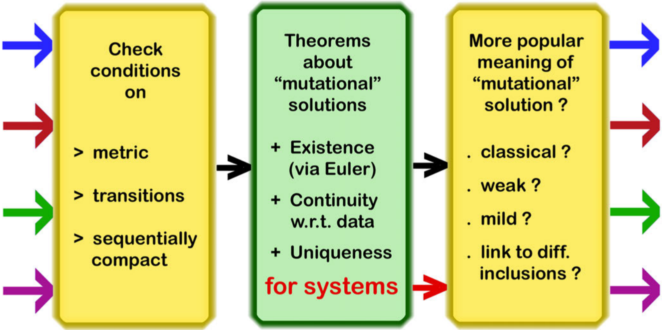


$$\begin{cases} \mathring{x}(t) = f(t,x,y) \\ \mathring{y}(t) = g(t,x,y) \end{cases}$$

$$\partial_t\, \rho + \mathrm{div}_x\big(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho)\ \rho\big) = \mathcal{U}(t,\rho)\,\rho + \mathcal{W}(t,\rho)$$

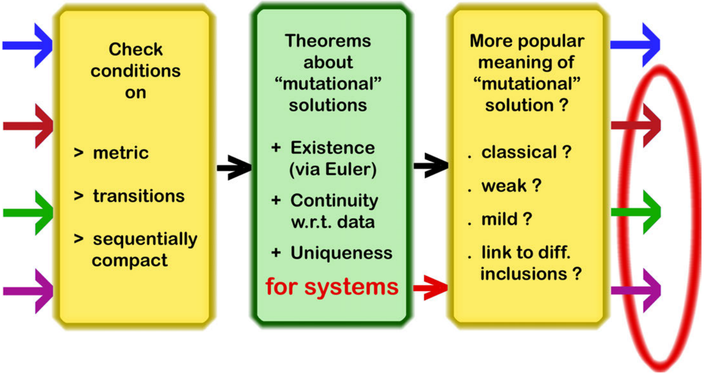
$$\partial_t\, \mu + \mathrm{div}_x\big(\mathcal{B}(t,\mu)\,\mu\big) = \mathcal{C}(t,\mu)\,\mu$$

Mutational Equations



$$\begin{cases} \mathring{x}(t) = f(t,x,y) \\ \mathring{y}(t) = g(t,x,y) \end{cases} \quad \begin{cases} \partial_t\, \rho + \operatorname{div}_x\big(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho,\mu)\, \rho\big) = \mathcal{U}(t,\rho,\mu)\, \rho + \mathcal{W}(t,\rho,\mu) \\ \partial_t\, \mu + \operatorname{div}_x\big(\mathcal{B}(t,\rho,\mu)\, \mu\big) = \mathcal{C}(t,\rho,\mu)\, \mu \end{cases}$$

Mutational Equations



$$\begin{cases} \mathring{x}(t) = f(t,x,y) \\ \mathring{y}(t) = g(t,x,y) \end{cases} \quad \begin{cases} \partial_t\, \rho + \mathrm{div}_x\big(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho,\mu)\ \rho\big) = \mathcal{U}(t,\rho,\mu)\,\rho + \mathcal{W}(t,\rho,\mu) \\ \partial_t\, \mu + \mathrm{div}_x\big(\mathcal{B}(t,\rho,\mu)\ \mu\big) = \mathcal{C}(t,\rho,\mu)\,\mu \end{cases}$$

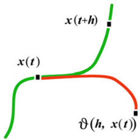
Mutational Equations

Transitions Instead of Affine Maps

Definition (Aubin 1993/99)

$$\vartheta : [0,1] \times E \longrightarrow E, \ \ (h,x) \longmapsto \vartheta(h,x)$$

$$\vartheta \ = \ \mathring{x}(t) \quad :\Longleftrightarrow \qquad \lim_{h \downarrow 0} \ \frac{1}{h} \cdot d\big(\vartheta(h, x(t)), \ x(t+h)\big) = 0$$



Mutational Equations

Transitions Instead of Affine Maps

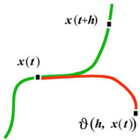
Definition (Aubin 1993/99)

$\vartheta : [0,1] \times E \longrightarrow E, \ (h,x) \longmapsto \vartheta(h,x)$ is called a *transition* if

(1.) $\vartheta(0,x) = x \qquad \forall\, x \in E,$

(2.) $\vartheta(t,\, x) = \vartheta\big(t-s,\, \vartheta(s,x)\big) \qquad \forall\, x \in E,\, s < t$

$$\vartheta = \mathring{x}(t) \quad :\Longleftrightarrow \quad \lim_{h \downarrow 0} \ \frac{1}{h} \cdot d\big(\vartheta(h, x(t)),\ x(t+h)\big) = 0$$



Mutational Equations

Transitions Instead of Affine Maps

Definition (AUBIN 1993/99)

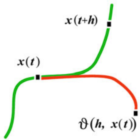
$\vartheta : [0,1] \times E \longrightarrow E,\ (h,x) \longmapsto \vartheta(h,x)$ is called a *transition* if

(1.) $\vartheta(0,x) = x \qquad \forall\, x \in E,$

(2.) $\vartheta(t,\, x) = \vartheta\big(t-s,\, \vartheta(s,x)\big) \qquad \forall\, x \in E,\ s < t$

(3.) $\exists\, \alpha(\vartheta):\quad d(\vartheta(h,x),\ \vartheta(h,y)) \le d(x,y) \cdot e^{\alpha(\vartheta)\cdot h} \qquad \forall\, x, y,\ \ h \in [0,1],$

$$\vartheta = \mathring{x}(t) \quad :\Longleftrightarrow \quad \lim_{h \downarrow 0} \ \frac{1}{h} \cdot d\big(\vartheta(h, x(t)),\ x(t+h)\big) = 0$$



Mutational Equations

Transitions Instead of Affine Maps

Definition (Aubin 1993/99)

$\vartheta : [0,1] \times E \longrightarrow E, \; (h,x) \longmapsto \vartheta(h,x)$ is called a *transition* if

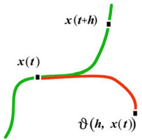
(1.) $\vartheta(0,x) = x \qquad \forall\, x \in E,$

(2.) $\vartheta(t,\, x) = \vartheta\big(t-s,\, \vartheta(s,x)\big) \qquad \forall\, x \in E, s < t$

(3.) $\exists\, \alpha(\vartheta): \quad d(\vartheta(h,x),\, \vartheta(h,y)) \le d(x,y) \cdot e^{\alpha(\vartheta)\cdot h} \qquad \forall\, x, y, \; h \in [0,1],$

(4.) $\exists\, \beta(\vartheta): \quad d(\vartheta(s,x),\, \vartheta(t,x)) \le \beta(\vartheta) \cdot |t-s| \qquad \forall\, x \in E, s, t \in [0,1]$

$$\vartheta = \mathring{x}(t) \quad :\Longleftrightarrow \quad \lim_{h \downarrow 0} \frac{1}{h} \cdot d\big(\vartheta(h, x(t)),\, x(t+h)\big) = 0$$



Mutational Equations

Transitions Instead of Affine Maps

Definition (Aubin 1993/99)

$\vartheta : [0,1] \times E \longrightarrow E,\ (h,x) \longmapsto \vartheta(h,x)$ is called a *transition* if

(1.) $\vartheta(0,x) = x \qquad \forall\, x \in E,$

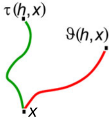
(2.) $\vartheta(t,\, x) = \vartheta\big(t-s,\, \vartheta(s,x)\big) \qquad \forall\, x \in E,\ s < t$

(3.) $\exists\, \alpha(\vartheta) : \quad d(\vartheta(h,x),\ \vartheta(h,y)) \le d(x,y) \cdot e^{\alpha(\vartheta)\cdot h} \qquad \forall\, x,y,\ \ h \in [0,1],$

(4.) $\exists\, \beta(\vartheta) : \quad d(\vartheta(s,x),\ \vartheta(t,x)) \le \beta(\vartheta) \cdot |t-s| \qquad \forall\, x \in E,\ s,t \in [0,1]$

$$\vartheta = \mathring{x}(t) \quad :\Longleftrightarrow \quad \lim_{h \downarrow 0} \ \frac{1}{h} \cdot d\big(\vartheta(h, x(t)),\ x(t+h)\big) = 0$$

$$\overline{\lim_{h \downarrow 0}} \quad d\big(\vartheta(h,x),\ \tau(h,x)\big)$$



Mutational Equations

Transitions Instead of Affine Maps

Definition (Aubin 1993/99)

$\vartheta : [0,1] \times E \longrightarrow E,\ (h,x) \longmapsto \vartheta(h,x)$ is called a *transition* if

(1.) $\vartheta(0,x) = x \qquad \forall\, x \in E,$

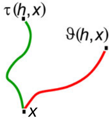
(2.) $\vartheta(t,\ x) = \vartheta\big(t-s,\ \vartheta(s,x)\big) \qquad \forall\, x \in E,\ s < t$

(3.) $\exists\, \alpha(\vartheta):\quad d(\vartheta(h,x),\ \vartheta(h,y)) \le d(x,y) \cdot e^{\alpha(\vartheta)\cdot h} \qquad \forall\, x, y,\quad h \in [0,1],$

(4.) $\exists\, \beta(\vartheta):\quad d(\vartheta(s,x),\ \vartheta(t,x)) \le \beta(\vartheta) \cdot |t-s| \qquad \forall\, x \in E,\ s,t \in [0,1]$

$$\vartheta = \mathring{x}(t) \quad :\Longleftrightarrow \quad \lim_{h \downarrow 0} \ \frac{1}{h} \cdot d\big(\vartheta(h, x(t)),\ x(t+h)\big) = 0$$

$$D(\vartheta,\tau) \quad := \quad \sup_{x \in E} \left(\overline{\lim_{h \downarrow 0}} \ \frac{1}{h} \cdot d\big(\vartheta(h,x),\ \tau(h,x)\big) \right)$$



Mutational Equations

Transitions Instead of Affine Maps

Definition (Aubin 1993/99)

$\vartheta : [0,1] \times E \longrightarrow E,\ (h,x) \longmapsto \vartheta(h,x)$ is called a *transition* if

(1.) $\vartheta(0,x) = x \qquad \forall\, x \in E,$

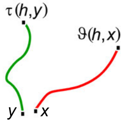
(2.) $\vartheta(t,\,x) = \vartheta\big(t-s,\ \vartheta(s,x)\big) \qquad \forall\, x \in E,\ s < t$

(3.) $\exists\, \alpha(\vartheta) : \quad d(\vartheta(h,x),\ \vartheta(h,y)) \le d(x,y) \cdot e^{\alpha(\vartheta)\cdot h} \qquad \forall\, x, y,\quad h \in [0,1],$

(4.) $\exists\, \beta(\vartheta) : \quad d(\vartheta(s,x),\ \vartheta(t,x)) \le \beta(\vartheta) \cdot |t-s| \qquad \forall\, x \in E,\ s,t \in [0,1]$

$$\vartheta = \mathring{x}(t) \quad :\Longleftrightarrow \quad \lim_{h \downarrow 0} \frac{1}{h} \cdot d\big(\vartheta(h, x(t)),\ x(t+h)\big) = 0$$

$$D(\vartheta,\tau) \quad := \quad \sup_{x \in E} \left(\overline{\lim_{h \downarrow 0}} \frac{1}{h} \cdot d\big(\vartheta(h,x),\ \tau(h,x)\big) \right)$$



$$d(\vartheta(h,x),\ \tau(h,y)) \le \Big(d(x,y) + h \cdot D(\vartheta,\tau)\Big) \cdot e^{\alpha(\vartheta)\,h}$$

Mutational Equations

Solutions to Initial Value Problems

Definition (Aubin 1993/99)

$\vartheta : [0,1] \times E \longrightarrow E,\ (h,x) \longmapsto \vartheta(h,x)$ is called a *transition* if

(1.) $\vartheta(0,x) = x \qquad \forall\, x \in E,$

(2.) $\vartheta(t,\ x) = \vartheta\big(t-s,\ \vartheta(s,x)\big) \qquad \forall\, x \in E,\ s < t$

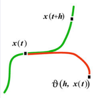
(3.) $\exists\ \alpha(\vartheta) : \quad d\big(\vartheta(h,x),\ \vartheta(h,y)\big) \le d(x,y) \cdot e^{\alpha(\vartheta)\cdot h} \qquad \forall\, x, y,\quad h \in [0,1],$

(4.) $\exists\ \beta(\vartheta) : \quad d\big(\vartheta(s,x),\ \vartheta(t,x)\big) \le \beta(\vartheta) \cdot |t-s| \qquad \forall\, x \in E,\ s, t \in [0,1]$

Theorem: Cauchy-Lipschitz (Aubin)

Let $f : (E,d) \longrightarrow (\Theta(E), D)$ be Lipschitz with $\sup \alpha(f(\cdot)) < \infty$.

$$\mathring{x}(\cdot) = f(x(\cdot)) \quad \text{a.e.}$$



Mutational Equations

Solutions to Initial Value Problems

Definition (AUBIN 1993/99)

$\vartheta : [0,1] \times E \longrightarrow E, \ (h,x) \longmapsto \vartheta(h,x)$ is called a *transition* if

(1.) $\vartheta(0,x) = x \qquad \forall\, x \in E,$

(2.) $\vartheta(t,\, x) = \vartheta\big(t-s,\, \vartheta(s,x)\big) \qquad \forall\, x \in E,\ s < t$

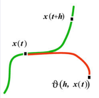
(3.) $\exists\, \alpha(\vartheta) : \quad d(\vartheta(h,x),\ \vartheta(h,y)) \leq d(x,y) \cdot e^{\alpha(\vartheta)\cdot h} \qquad \forall\, x, y,\ \ h \in [0,1],$

(4.) $\exists\, \beta(\vartheta) : \quad d(\vartheta(s,x),\ \vartheta(t,x)) \leq \beta(\vartheta) \cdot |t-s| \qquad \forall\, x \in E,\ s, t \in [0,1]$

Theorem: CAUCHY-LIPSCHITZ (AUBIN)

Let $f : (E,d) \longrightarrow (\Theta(E), D)$ be LIPSCHITZ with $\sup \alpha(f(\cdot)) < \infty$.
Suppose all bounded closed balls in (E,d) to be complete.

Then in every $x_0 \in E$, there starts a unique continuous solution $x : [0,\infty[\longrightarrow E$ of $\mathring{x}(\cdot) = f(x(\cdot))$ a.e.



Mutational Equations

Solutions to Initial Value Problems

Definition (Aubin 1993/99)

$\vartheta : [0,1] \times E \longrightarrow E, \ (h,x) \longmapsto \vartheta(h,x)$ is called a *transition* if

(1.) $\vartheta(0,x) = x \qquad \forall\, x \in E,$

(2.) $\vartheta(t,\, x) = \vartheta\big(t-s,\, \vartheta(s,x)\big) \qquad \forall\, x \in E,\ s < t$

(3.) $\exists\, \alpha(\vartheta) : \quad d(\vartheta(h,x),\ \vartheta(h,y)) \le d(x,y) \cdot e^{\alpha(\vartheta)\cdot h} \qquad \forall\, x, y, \quad h \in [0,1],$

(4.) $\exists\, \beta(\vartheta) : \quad d(\vartheta(s,x),\ \vartheta(t,x)) \le \beta(\vartheta) \cdot |t-s| \qquad \forall\, x \in E,\ s,t \in [0,1]$

General results about mutational equations [TL, Springer LNM 1996 (2010)]

- Existence due to compactness and continuity (Peano)
- Existence for equations with finite delay
- Existence under state constraints $x(t) \in \mathcal{V}$ (Nagumo)
- Continuous dependence of solutions on given data

Mutational Equations

Solutions to Initial Value Problems

Definition (Aubin 1993/99)

$\vartheta : [0,1] \times E \longrightarrow E, \ (h,x) \longmapsto \vartheta(h,x)$ is called a *transition* if

(1.) $\vartheta(0,x) = x \qquad \forall\, x \in E,$

(2.) $\vartheta(t,\, x) = \vartheta\big(t-s,\, \vartheta(s,x)\big) \qquad \forall\, x \in E,\ s < t$

(3.) $\exists\, \alpha(\vartheta) : \quad d(\vartheta(h,x),\ \vartheta(h,y)) \leq d(x,y) \cdot e^{\alpha(\vartheta)\cdot h} \qquad \forall\, x, y, \quad h \in [0,1],$

(4.) $\exists\, \beta(\vartheta) : \quad d(\vartheta(s,x),\ \vartheta(t,x)) \leq \beta(\vartheta) \cdot |t-s| \qquad \forall\, x \in E,\ s,t \in [0,1]$

General results about mutational equations [TL, Springer LNM 1996 (2010)]

- Existence due to compactness and continuity (Peano)
- Existence for equations with finite delay
- Existence under state constraints $x(t) \in \mathcal{V}$ (Nagumo)
- Continuous dependence of solutions on given data
- Existence for inclusions (i.e., multivalued r.h.s.) (Antosiewicz & Cellina)

Mutational Equations

Weakening the Conditions on Transitions

Definition (Aubin 1993/99)

$\vartheta : [0,1] \times E \longrightarrow E, \ (h,x) \longmapsto \vartheta(h,x)$ is called a *transition* if

(1.) $\vartheta(0,x) = x \qquad \forall\, x \in E,$

(2.) $\vartheta(t,\, x) = \vartheta\big(t-s,\, \vartheta(s,x)\big) \qquad \forall\, x \in E,\ s < t$

(3.) $\exists\, \alpha(\vartheta): \quad d(\vartheta(h,x),\, \vartheta(h,y)) \le d(x,y) \cdot e^{\alpha(\vartheta)\cdot h} \qquad \forall\, x, y, \quad h \in [0,1],$

(4.) $\exists\, \beta(\vartheta): \quad d(\vartheta(s,x),\, \vartheta(t,x)) \le \beta(\vartheta) \cdot |t-s| \qquad \forall\, x \in E,\ s,t \in [0,1]$

General results about mutational equations [TL, Springer LNM 1996 (2010)]

* Existence due to compactness and continuity (Peano)
* Existence for equations with finite delay
* Existence under state constraints $x(t) \in \mathcal{V}$ (Nagumo)
* Continuous dependence of solutions on given data
* Existence for inclusions (i.e., multivalued r.h.s.) (Antosiewicz & Cellina)

Mutational Equations

Weakening the Conditions on Transitions

Definition (AUBIN 1993/99)

$\vartheta : [0,1] \times E \longrightarrow E,\ (h,x) \longmapsto \vartheta(h,x)$ is called a *transition* if

(1.) $\vartheta(0,x) = x \qquad \forall\, x \in E,$

(2.) $\vartheta(t,\ x) = \vartheta\big(t-s,\ \vartheta(s,x)\big) \qquad \forall\, x \in E,\ s < t$

(3.) $\exists\, \alpha(\vartheta) : \quad d(\vartheta(h,x),\ \vartheta(h,y)) \le d(x,y) \cdot e^{\alpha(\vartheta) \cdot h} \qquad \forall\, x, y,\ \ h \in [0,1],$

(4.) $\exists\, \beta(\vartheta) : \quad d(\vartheta(s,x),\ \vartheta(t,x)) \le \beta(\vartheta) \cdot |t-s| \qquad \forall\, x \in E,\ s, t \in [0,1]$

General results about mutational equations [TL, Springer LNM 1996 (2010)]

* Existence due to compactness and continuity (PEANO)
* Existence for equations with finite delay
* Existence under state constraints $x(t) \in \mathcal{V}$ (NAGUMO)
* Continuous dependence of solutions on given data
* Existence for inclusions (i.e., multivalued r.h.s.) (ANTOSIEWICZ & CELLINA)

Mutational Equations

Weakening the Conditions on Transitions

Definition (TL 2010)

$\vartheta : [0,1] \times E \longrightarrow E,\ (h,x) \longmapsto \vartheta(h,x)$ is called a *transition* if

(1.) $\vartheta(0,x) = x \qquad \forall\, x \in E,$

(2.) $\vartheta(t,\ x) = \vartheta\big(t-s,\ \vartheta(s,x)\big) \qquad \forall\, x \in E,\ s < t$

(3.) $\exists\ \alpha(\vartheta):\quad d(\vartheta(h,x),\ \vartheta(h,y)) \le d(x,y)\cdot e^{\alpha\ (\vartheta)\cdot h} \qquad \forall\, x,y,\ \ h \in [0,1],$

(4.) $\exists\ \beta(\vartheta):\quad d(\vartheta(s,x),\ \vartheta(t,x)) \le \beta(\vartheta)\cdot |t-s| \qquad \forall\, x \in E,\ s,t \in [0,1]$

$\lfloor x \rfloor$

General results about mutational equations [TL, Springer LNM 1996 (2010)]

* Existence due to compactness and continuity (Peano)
* Existence for equations with finite delay
* Existence under state constraints $x(t) \in \mathcal{V}$ (Nagumo)
* Continuous dependence of solutions on given data
* Existence for inclusions (i.e., multivalued r.h.s.) (Antosiewicz & Cellina)

Mutational Equations

Weakening the Conditions on Transitions

Definition (TL 2010)

$\vartheta : [0,1] \times E \longrightarrow E, \ (h,x) \longmapsto \vartheta(h,x)$ is called a *transition* if

(1.) $\vartheta(0,x) = x \qquad \forall\, x \in E,$

(2.) $\vartheta(t,\, x) = \vartheta\big(t-s,\ \vartheta(s,x)\big) \qquad \forall\, x \in E,\ s < t$

(3.) $\exists\, \alpha(\vartheta) : \quad d(\vartheta(h,x),\ \vartheta(h,y)) \le d(x,y) \cdot e^{\alpha(\vartheta)\cdot h} \qquad \forall\, x, y, \ \ h \in [0,1],$

(4.) $\exists\, \beta(\vartheta) : \quad d(\vartheta(s,x),\ \vartheta(t,x)) \le \beta(\vartheta) \cdot |t-s| \qquad \forall\, x \in E,\ s,t \in [0,1]$

(5.) $\exists\, \gamma(\vartheta) : \quad \lfloor \vartheta(h,x) \rfloor \le \big(\lfloor x \rfloor + \gamma\, h\big)\, e^{\gamma \cdot h} \qquad \forall\, x \in E,\ h \in [0,1]$

General results about mutational equations [TL, Springer LNM 1996 (2010)]

- Existence due to compactness and continuity (PEANO)
- Existence for equations with finite delay
- Existence under state constraints $x(t) \in \mathcal{V}$ (NAGUMO)
- Continuous dependence of solutions on given data
- Existence for inclusions (i.e., multivalued r.h.s.) (ANTOSIEWICZ & CELLINA)

Mutational Equations

Weakening the Conditions on Transitions

Definition (TL 2010)

$\vartheta : [0,1] \times E \longrightarrow E,\ (h,x) \longmapsto \vartheta(h,x)$ is called a *transition* if

(1.) $\vartheta(0,x) = x \qquad \forall\, x \in E,$

(2.) $\vartheta(t,\ x) = \vartheta\big(t-s,\ \vartheta(s,x)\big) \qquad \forall\, x \in E,\ s < t$

(3.) $\exists\, \alpha_r(\vartheta) :\ d(\vartheta(h,x),\ \vartheta(h,y)) \le d(x,y) \cdot e^{\alpha_r(\vartheta)\cdot h} \qquad \lfloor x \rfloor, \lfloor y \rfloor \le r,\ \ h,$

(4.) $\exists\, \beta_r(\vartheta) :\ d(\vartheta(s,x),\ \vartheta(t,x)) \le \beta_r(\vartheta) \cdot |t-s| \qquad \lfloor x \rfloor \le r,\ \ s,t$

(5.) $\exists\, \gamma(\vartheta) :\ \lfloor \vartheta(h,x) \rfloor \le \big(\lfloor x \rfloor + \gamma\, h\big)\, e^{\gamma \cdot h} \qquad \forall\, x \in E,\ h \in [0,1]$

General results about mutational equations [TL, Springer LNM 1996 (2010)]

- Existence due to compactness and continuity (Peano)
- Existence for equations with finite delay
- Existence under state constraints $x(t) \in \mathcal{V}$ (Nagumo)
- Continuous dependence of solutions on given data
- Existence for inclusions (i.e., multivalued r.h.s.) (Antosiewicz & Cellina)

Mutational Equations

Weakening the Conditions on Transitions

Definition (TL 2010)

$\vartheta : [0,1] \times E \longrightarrow E, \ (h,x) \longmapsto \vartheta(h,x)$ is called a *transition* if

(1.) $\vartheta(0,x) = x \qquad \forall\, x \in E,$

(2.) $\vartheta(t,\, x) = \vartheta\big(t-s,\, \vartheta(s,x)\big) \qquad \forall\, x \in E,\ s < t$

(3.) $\exists\, \alpha_r(\vartheta) : \quad d(\vartheta(h,x),\, \vartheta(h,y)) \le d(x,y) \cdot e^{\alpha_r(\vartheta)\cdot h} \qquad \lfloor x \rfloor, \lfloor y \rfloor \le r, \quad h,$

(4.) $\exists\, \beta_r(\vartheta) : \quad e(\vartheta(s,x),\, \vartheta(t,x)) \le \beta_r(\vartheta) \cdot |t-s| \qquad \lfloor x \rfloor \le r, \quad s,t$

(5.) $\exists\, \gamma(\vartheta) : \quad \lfloor \vartheta(h,x) \rfloor \le \big(\lfloor x \rfloor + \gamma\, h\big)\, e^{\gamma\cdot h} \qquad \forall\, x \in E,\ h \in [0,1]$

General results about mutational equations [TL, Springer LNM 1996 (2010)]

* Existence due to compactness and continuity (PEANO)
* Existence for equations with finite delay
* Existence under state constraints $x(t) \in \mathcal{V}$ (NAGUMO)
* Continuous dependence of solutions on given data
* Existence for inclusions (i.e., multivalued r.h.s.) (ANTOSIEWICZ & CELLINA)

Mutational Equations

Key Ingredients for Each Example

Definition (TL 2010)

$\vartheta : [0,1] \times E \longrightarrow E,\ (h,x) \longmapsto \vartheta(h,x)$ is called a *transition* if

(1.) $\vartheta(0,x) = x \qquad \forall\, x \in E,$

(2.) $\vartheta(t,\, x) = \vartheta\big(t-s,\, \vartheta(s,x)\big) \qquad \forall\, x \in E,\ s < t$

(3.) $\exists\, \alpha_r(\vartheta) :\quad d(\vartheta(h,x),\ \vartheta(h,y)) \le d(x,y) \cdot e^{\alpha_r(\vartheta)\cdot h} \qquad \lfloor x \rfloor, \lfloor y \rfloor \le r,\quad h,$

(4.) $\exists\, \beta_r(\vartheta) :\quad e(\vartheta(s,x),\ \vartheta(t,x)) \le \beta_r(\vartheta) \cdot |t-s| \qquad \lfloor x \rfloor \le r,\quad s,t$

(5.) $\exists\, \gamma(\vartheta) :\quad \lfloor \vartheta(h,x) \rfloor \le \big(\lfloor x \rfloor + \gamma\, h\big)\, e^{\gamma \cdot h} \qquad \forall\, x \in E,\ h \in [0,1]$

Key ingredients – to be chosen for each example:

* Basic set E
* Distance functions (e.g., metrics) $d,\, e : E \times E \longrightarrow [0, \infty[$
* $\lfloor \cdot \rfloor : E \longrightarrow [0, \infty[$ (just lower semicontinuous w.r.t. d)

Mutational Equations

Key Ingredients for Each Example

Definition (TL 2010)

$\vartheta : [0,1] \times E \longrightarrow E,\ (h,x) \longmapsto \vartheta(h,x)$ is called a *transition* if

(1.) $\vartheta(0,x) = x \qquad \forall\, x \in E,$

(2.) $\vartheta(t,\ x) = \vartheta\big(t-s,\ \vartheta(s,x)\big) \qquad \forall\, x \in E,\ s < t$

(3.) $\exists\, \alpha_r(\vartheta) : \quad d(\vartheta(h,x),\ \vartheta(h,y)) \le d(x,y) \cdot e^{\alpha_r(\vartheta)\cdot h} \qquad \lfloor x \rfloor, \lfloor y \rfloor \le r, \quad h,$

(4.) $\exists\, \beta_r(\vartheta) : \quad e(\vartheta(s,x),\ \vartheta(t,x)) \le \beta_r(\vartheta) \cdot |t-s| \qquad \lfloor x \rfloor \le r, \quad s,t$

(5.) $\exists\, \gamma(\vartheta) : \quad \lfloor \vartheta(h,x) \rfloor \le \big(\lfloor x \rfloor + \gamma\, h\big)\, e^{\gamma \cdot h} \qquad \forall\, x \in E,\ h \in [0,1]$

Key ingredients – to be chosen for each example:

* Basic set E
* Distance functions (e.g., metrics) $d, e : E \times E \longrightarrow [0,\infty[$
* $\lfloor\cdot\rfloor : E \longrightarrow [0,\infty[$ (just lower semicontinuous w.r.t. d)
* Set of transitions $\Theta(E)$

Mutational Equations

Key Ingredients for Each Example

Definition (TL 2010)

$\vartheta : [0,1] \times E \longrightarrow E, \ (h,x) \longmapsto \vartheta(h,x)$ is called a *transition* if

(1.) $\vartheta(0,x) = x \qquad \forall\, x \in E,$

(2.) $\vartheta(t,\, x) = \vartheta\big(t-s,\, \vartheta(s,x)\big) \qquad \forall\, x \in E,\ s < t$

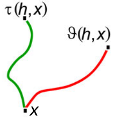
(3.) $\exists\, \alpha_r(\vartheta):\ \ d(\vartheta(h,x),\ \vartheta(h,y)) \le d(x,y) \cdot e^{\alpha_r(\vartheta)\cdot h} \qquad \lfloor x \rfloor, \lfloor y \rfloor \le r,\ \ h,$

(4.) $\exists\, \beta_r(\vartheta):\ \ e(\vartheta(s,x),\ \vartheta(t,x)) \le \beta_r(\vartheta) \cdot |t-s| \qquad \lfloor x \rfloor \le r,\ \ s,t$

(5.) $\exists\, \gamma(\vartheta):\ \ \lfloor \vartheta(h,x) \rfloor \le \big(\lfloor x \rfloor + \gamma\, h\big)\, e^{\gamma \cdot h} \qquad \forall\, x \in E,\ h \in [0,1]$

Key ingredients – to be chosen for each example:

* Basic set E
* Distance functions (e.g., metrics) $d,\, e : E \times E \longrightarrow [0, \infty[$
* $\lfloor \cdot \rfloor : E \longrightarrow [0, \infty[$ (just lower semicontinuous w.r.t. d)
* Set of transitions $\Theta(E)$ and its distance $D(\vartheta, \tau)$



Mutational Equations

Key Ingredients for Each Example

Definition (TL 2010)

$\vartheta : [0,1] \times E \longrightarrow E,\ (h,x) \longmapsto \vartheta(h,x)$ is called a *transition* if

(1.) $\vartheta(0,x) = x \qquad \forall\, x \in E,$

(2.) $\vartheta(t,\ x) = \vartheta\big(t-s,\ \vartheta(s,x)\big) \qquad \forall\, x \in E, s < t$

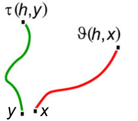
(3.) $\exists\, \alpha_r(\vartheta) :\quad d(\vartheta(h,x),\ \vartheta(h,y)) \le d(x,y) \cdot e^{\alpha_r(\vartheta)\cdot h} \qquad \lfloor x \rfloor, \lfloor y \rfloor \le r,\ \ h,$

(4.) $\exists\, \beta_r(\vartheta) :\quad e(\vartheta(s,x),\ \vartheta(t,x)) \le \beta_r(\vartheta) \cdot |t-s| \qquad \lfloor x \rfloor \le r,\ \ s,t$

(5.) $\exists\, \gamma(\vartheta) :\quad \lfloor \vartheta(h,x) \rfloor \le \big(\lfloor x \rfloor + \gamma\, h\big)\, e^{\gamma \cdot h} \qquad \forall\, x \in E,\ h \in [0,1]$

Key ingredients – to be chosen for each example:

* Basic set E
* Distance functions (e.g., metrics) $d,\ e : E \times E \longrightarrow [0,\infty[$
* $\lfloor \cdot \rfloor : E \longrightarrow [0,\infty[$ (just lower semicontinuous w.r.t. d)
* Set of transitions $\Theta(E)$ and its distance $D(\vartheta,\tau)$
  $\rightsquigarrow\ d\big(\vartheta(h,x),\ \tau(h,y)\big) \le \big(d(x,y) + h \cdot D(\vartheta,\tau)\big) \cdot e^{\alpha_r(\vartheta)\ h}$



Mutational Equations

Key Ingredients for Each Example

Definition (TL 2010)

$\vartheta : [0,1] \times E \longrightarrow E, \ (h,x) \longmapsto \vartheta(h,x)$ is called a *transition* if

(1.) $\vartheta(0,x) = x \qquad \forall\, x \in E,$

(2.) $\vartheta(t,\, x) = \vartheta\big(t-s,\, \vartheta(s,x)\big) \qquad \forall\, x \in E,\ s < t$

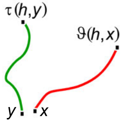
(3.) $\exists\, \alpha_r(\vartheta) : \quad d(\vartheta(h,x),\ \vartheta(h,y)) \le d(x,y)\cdot e^{\alpha_r(\vartheta)\cdot h} \qquad \lfloor x \rfloor, \lfloor y \rfloor \le r, \quad h,$

(4.) $\exists\, \beta_r(\vartheta) : \quad e(\vartheta(s,x),\ \vartheta(t,x)) \le \beta_r(\vartheta)\cdot |t-s| \qquad \lfloor x \rfloor \le r, \quad s,t$

(5.) $\exists\, \gamma(\vartheta) : \quad \lfloor \vartheta(h,x) \rfloor \le \big(\lfloor x \rfloor + \gamma\, h\big)\, e^{\gamma \cdot h} \qquad \forall\, x \in E,\ h \in [0,1]$

Key ingredients – to be chosen for each example:

* Basic set E
* Distance functions (e.g., metrics) $d,\, e : E \times E \longrightarrow [0,\infty[$
* $\lfloor\cdot\rfloor : E \longrightarrow [0,\infty[$ (just lower semicontinuous w.r.t. d)
* Set of transitions $\Theta(E)$ and its distance $D(\vartheta,\tau)$
* Is (E,d) complete ?



Mutational Equations

Key Ingredients for Each Example

Definition (TL 2010)

$\vartheta : [0,1] \times E \longrightarrow E, \ (h,x) \longmapsto \vartheta(h,x)$ is called a *transition* if

(1.) $\vartheta(0,x) = x \qquad \forall\, x \in E,$

(2.) $\vartheta(t,\ x) = \vartheta\big(t-s,\ \vartheta(s,x)\big) \qquad \forall\, x \in E,\ s < t$

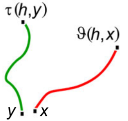
(3.) $\exists\ \alpha_r(\vartheta):\ d(\vartheta(h,x),\ \vartheta(h,y)) \le d(x,y)\cdot e^{\alpha_r(\vartheta)\cdot h} \qquad \lfloor x \rfloor, \lfloor y \rfloor \le r,\ \ h,$

(4.) $\exists\ \beta_r(\vartheta):\ e(\vartheta(s,x),\ \vartheta(t,x)) \le \beta_r(\vartheta)\cdot |t-s| \qquad \lfloor x \rfloor \le r,\ \ s,t$

(5.) $\exists\ \gamma(\vartheta):\ \lfloor \vartheta(h,x) \rfloor \le \big(\lfloor x \rfloor + \gamma\, h\big)\, e^{\gamma\cdot h} \qquad \forall\, x \in E,\ h \in [0,1]$

Key ingredients – to be chosen for each example:

* Basic set E
* Distance functions (e.g., metrics) $d,\ e : E \times E \longrightarrow [0,\infty[$
* $\lfloor\cdot\rfloor : E \longrightarrow [0,\infty[$ (just lower semicontinuous w.r.t. d)
* Set of transitions $\Theta(E)$ and its distance $D(\vartheta,\tau)$
* Is (E,d) complete ? "Locally" compact ?



Mutational Equations

Key Ingredients for Each Example

Definition (TL 2010)

$\vartheta : [0,1] \times E \longrightarrow E,\ (h,x) \longmapsto \vartheta(h,x)$ is called a *transition* if

(1.) $\vartheta(0,x) = x \qquad \forall\, x \in E,$

(2.) $\vartheta(t,\ x) = \vartheta\big(t-s,\ \vartheta(s,x)\big) \qquad \forall\, x \in E,\ s < t$

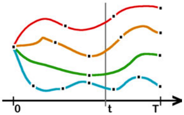
(3.) $\exists\ \alpha_r(\vartheta):\ \ d(\vartheta(h,x),\ \vartheta(h,y)) \le d(x,y) \cdot e^{\alpha_r(\vartheta)\cdot h} \qquad \lfloor x \rfloor, \lfloor y \rfloor \le r,\ \ h,$

(4.) $\exists\ \beta_r(\vartheta):\ \ e(\vartheta(s,x),\ \vartheta(t,x)) \le \beta_r(\vartheta) \cdot |t-s| \qquad \lfloor x \rfloor \le r,\ \ s, t$

(5.) $\exists\ \gamma(\vartheta):\ \ \lfloor \vartheta(h,x) \rfloor \le \big(\lfloor x \rfloor + \gamma\, h\big)\, e^{\gamma \cdot h} \qquad \forall\, x \in E,\ h \in [0,1]$

Key ingredients – to be chosen for each example:

- Basic set E
- Distance functions (e.g., metrics) $d,\ e : E \times E \longrightarrow [0,\infty[$
- $\lfloor\cdot\rfloor : E \longrightarrow [0,\infty[$ (just lower semicontinuous w.r.t. d)
- Set of transitions $\Theta(E)$ and its distance $D(\vartheta,\tau)$
- Is (E,d) complete ? "Locally" compact ?



Mutational Equations

Key Ingredients for Each Example

Definition (TL 2010)

$\vartheta : [0,1] \times E \longrightarrow E,\ (h,x) \longmapsto \vartheta(h,x)$ is called a *transition* if

(1.) $\vartheta(0,x) = x \qquad \forall\, x \in E,$

(2.) $\vartheta(t,\ x) = \vartheta\big(t-s,\ \vartheta(s,x)\big) \qquad \forall\, x \in E,\ s < t$

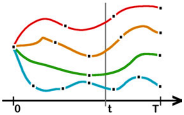
(3.) $\exists\ \alpha_r(\vartheta) : \quad d(\vartheta(h,x),\ \vartheta(h,y)) \leq d(x,y) \cdot e^{\alpha_r(\vartheta)\cdot h} \qquad \lfloor x \rfloor, \lfloor y \rfloor \leq r, \quad h,$

(4.) $\exists\ \beta_r(\vartheta) : \quad e(\vartheta(s,x),\ \vartheta(t,x)) \leq \beta_r(\vartheta) \cdot |t-s| \qquad \lfloor x \rfloor \leq r, \quad s, t$

(5.) $\exists\ \gamma(\vartheta) : \quad \lfloor \vartheta(h,x) \rfloor \leq \big(\lfloor x \rfloor + \gamma\, h\big)\, e^{\gamma \cdot h} \qquad \forall\, x \in E,\ h \in [0,1]$

Key ingredients – to be chosen for each example:

* Basic set E
* Distance functions (e.g., metrics) $d, e : E \times E \longrightarrow [0, \infty[$
* $\lfloor \cdot \rfloor : E \longrightarrow [0, \infty[$ (just lower semicontinuous w.r.t. d)
* Set of transitions $\Theta(E)$ and its distance $D(\vartheta, \tau)$
* Is (E, d) complete ? "EULER compact" ?



Solutions with Values in $L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

The Autonomous Linear Problem

The "full nonlinear" problem

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \rho + \operatorname{div}_x\big(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho)\,\rho\big) = \mathcal{U}(t,\rho)\,\rho + \mathcal{W}(t,\rho) \quad \text{in } [0,T] \\ \rho(0) = \rho_0 \end{cases}$$

Solutions with Values in $L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

The Autonomous Linear Problem

Basic set $E := L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$,

"Abs. value" $\lfloor \rho \rfloor := \|\rho\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}$

The "full nonlinear" problem

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \rho + \mathrm{div}_x\big(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho)\,\rho\big) = \mathcal{U}(t,\rho)\,\rho + \mathcal{W}(t,\rho) & \text{in } [0,T] \\ \rho(0) = \rho_0 \end{cases}$$

Solutions with Values in $L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

The Autonomous Linear Problem

Basic set $E := L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$,

"Abs. value" $\lfloor \rho \rfloor := \|\rho\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}$

The "full nonlinear" problem

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \rho + \operatorname{div}_x\big(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho)\,\rho\big) = \mathcal{U}(t,\rho)\,\rho + \mathcal{W}(t,\rho) & \text{in } [0,T] \\ \rho(0) = \rho_0 \end{cases}$$

The auxiliary "autonomous linear" problem

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \rho + \operatorname{div}_x\big(\mathbf{g}\;\rho\big) = u(x)\;\;\rho + w(x) \\ \rho(0) = \rho_0 \end{cases}$$

Solutions with Values in $L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

The Autonomous Linear Problem

Basic set $E := L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$,

"Abs. value" $\lfloor \rho \rfloor := \|\rho\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}$

The "full nonlinear" problem

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \rho + \mathrm{div}_x\big(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho)\,\rho\big) = \mathcal{U}(t,\rho)\,\rho + \mathcal{W}(t,\rho) & \text{in } [0,T] \\ \rho(0) = \rho_0 \end{cases}$$

The auxiliary "autonomous linear" problem

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \rho + \mathrm{div}_x\big(\mathbf{g}\ \rho\big) = 0 \\ \rho(0) = \rho_0 \end{cases}$$

Solutions with Values in $L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

The Autonomous Linear Problem

Basic set $E := L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$,

"Abs. value" $\lfloor \rho \rfloor := \|\rho\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}$

Transition (?) $\mathbf{g} \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n)$

The "full nonlinear" problem

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \rho + \mathrm{div}_x(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho)\, \rho) = \mathcal{U}(t,\rho)\, \rho + \mathcal{W}(t,\rho) & \text{in } [0,T] \\ \rho(0) = \rho_0 \end{cases}$$

The auxiliary "autonomous linear" problem

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \rho + \mathrm{div}_x(\mathbf{g}\ \rho) = 0 \\ \rho(0) = \rho_0 \end{cases}$$

$$\Longleftrightarrow \forall\ \varphi \in C_c^1(\mathbb{R}^n) : \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\ \rho(t)\ dx = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \psi_{t,\varphi}(0;x)\ \rho_0(x)\ dx$$

Solutions with Values in $L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

The Autonomous Linear Problem

Basic set $\quad E := L^2(\mathbb{R}^n),$

"Abs. value" $\quad \lfloor \rho \rfloor := \|\rho\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}$

Transition (?) $\quad \mathbf{g} \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n)$

The "full nonlinear" problem

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \rho + \operatorname{div}_x\big(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho)\,\rho\big) = \mathcal{U}(t,\rho)\,\rho + \mathcal{W}(t,\rho) & \text{in } [0,T] \\ \rho(0) = \rho_0 \end{cases}$$

The auxiliary "autonomous linear" problem

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \rho + \operatorname{div}_x\big(\mathbf{g}\ \rho\big) = w \\ \rho(0) = \rho_0 \end{cases}$$

$$\Longleftrightarrow \forall\ \varphi \in C_c^1(\mathbb{R}^n) : \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\ \rho(t)\ dx = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \psi_{t,\varphi}(0;x)\ \rho_0(x)\ dx$$

Solutions with Values in $L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

The Autonomous Linear Problem

Basic set $E := L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$,

"Abs. value" $\lfloor \rho \rfloor := \|\rho\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}$

Transition (?) $\mathbf{g} \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n)$, $w \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

The "full nonlinear" problem

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \rho + \operatorname{div}_x\big(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho)\,\rho\big) = \mathcal{U}(t,\rho)\,\rho + \mathcal{W}(t,\rho) & \text{in } [0,T] \\ \rho(0) = \rho_0 \end{cases}$$

The auxiliary "autonomous linear" problem

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \rho + \operatorname{div}_x\big(\mathbf{g}\;\rho\big) = w \\ \rho(0) = \rho_0 \end{cases}$$

$$\Longleftrightarrow \forall\ \varphi \in C_c^1(\mathbb{R}^n): \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\ \rho(t)\ dx = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \psi_{t,\varphi}(0;x)\ \rho_0(x)\ dx$$

Solutions with Values in $L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

The Autonomous Linear Problem

Basic set $E := L^2(\mathbb{R}^n),$

"Abs. value" $\lfloor \rho \rfloor := \|\rho\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}$

Transition (?) $\mathbf{g} \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n),$ $w \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

The "full nonlinear" problem

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \rho + \mathrm{div}_x(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho)\,\rho) = \mathcal{U}(t,\rho)\,\rho + \mathcal{W}(t,\rho) & \text{in } [0,T] \\ \rho(0) = \rho_0 \end{cases}$$

The auxiliary "autonomous linear" problem

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \rho + \mathrm{div}_x(\mathbf{g}\ \rho) = w \\ \rho(0) = \rho_0 \end{cases}$$

$$\Longleftrightarrow \forall\ \varphi \in C_c^1(\mathbb{R}^n): \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\ \rho(t)\ dx = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \Big(\psi_{t,\varphi}(0)\,\rho_0 + w \int_0^t \psi_{t,\varphi}(s,x)\ ds \Big)\ dx$$

Solutions with Values in $L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

The Autonomous Linear Problem

Basic set $E := L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$,

"Abs. value" $\lfloor \rho \rfloor := \|\rho\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}$

Transition (?) $\mathbf{g} \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n)$, $w \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

The "full nonlinear" problem

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \rho + \operatorname{div}_x\big(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho)\,\rho\big) = \mathcal{U}(t,\rho)\,\rho + \mathcal{W}(t,\rho) & \text{in } [0,T] \\ \rho(0) = \rho_0 \end{cases}$$

The auxiliary "autonomous linear" problem

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \rho + \operatorname{div}_x\big(\mathbf{g}\ \rho\big) = u\,\rho + w \\ \rho(0) = \rho_0 \end{cases}$$

$$\Longleftrightarrow \forall\ \varphi \in C_c^1(\mathbb{R}^n): \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\ \rho(t)\ dx = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \Big(\psi_{t,\varphi}(0)\,\rho_0 + w \int_0^t \psi_{t,\varphi}(s,x)\,ds\Big)\,dx$$

Solutions with Values in $L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

The Autonomous Linear Problem

Basic set $\quad E := L^2(\mathbb{R}^n),$

"Abs. value" $\quad \lfloor \rho \rfloor := \|\rho\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}$

Transition (?) $\quad \mathbf{g} \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n), \quad u \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n), \quad w \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

The "full nonlinear" problem

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \rho + \mathrm{div}_x \big(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho)\, \rho\big) = \mathcal{U}(t,\rho)\, \rho + \mathcal{W}(t,\rho) & \text{in } [0,T] \\ \rho(0) = \rho_0 \end{cases}$$

The auxiliary "autonomous linear" problem

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \rho + \mathrm{div}_x (\mathbf{g}\ \rho) = u\, \rho + w \\ \rho(0) = \rho_0 \end{cases}$$

$$\Longleftrightarrow \forall\ \varphi \in C_c^1(\mathbb{R}^n) : \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\ \rho(t)\ dx = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \Big(\psi_{t,\varphi}(0)\, \rho_0 + w \int_0^t \psi_{t,\varphi}(s,x)\, ds \Big)\, dx$$

Solutions with Values in $L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

The Autonomous Linear Problem

Basic set $\quad E := L^2(\mathbb{R}^n),$

"Abs. value" $\quad \lfloor \rho \rfloor := \|\rho\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}$

Transition (?) $\quad \mathbf{g} \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n), \quad u \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n), \quad w \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

The "full nonlinear" problem

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \rho + \operatorname{div}_x \big(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho)\, \rho\big) = \mathcal{U}(t,\rho)\, \rho + \mathcal{W}(t,\rho) & \text{in } [0,T] \\ \rho(0) = \rho_0 \end{cases}$$

The auxiliary "autonomous linear" problem

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \rho + \operatorname{div}_x \big(\mathbf{g}\ \rho\big) = u\, \rho + w \\ \rho(0) = \rho_0 \end{cases}$$

$$\Longleftrightarrow \forall\ \varphi \in C^1_c(\mathbb{R}^n): \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\ \rho(t)\ dx = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \Big(\psi_{t,\varphi}(0)\ \rho_0 + w \int_0^t \psi_{t,\varphi}(s,x)\ ds \Big)\ dx$$

Solutions with Values in $L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

The Autonomous Linear Problem

Basic set $\quad E := L^2(\mathbb{R}^n),$

"Abs. value" $\quad \lfloor\rho\rfloor := \|\rho\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}$

Transition (?) $\quad$ For $\mathbf{g} \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n)$, $u \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $w \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

The auxiliary "autonomous linear" problem

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \rho + \operatorname{div}_x(\mathbf{g}\ \rho) = u\,\rho + w \\ \rho(0) = \rho_0 \end{cases}$$

$$\iff \forall\ \varphi \in C_c^1(\mathbb{R}^n) : \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\ \rho(t)\ dx = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \Big(\psi_{t,\varphi}(0)\ \rho_0 + w \int_0^t \psi_{t,\varphi}(s,x)\ ds\Big)\ dx$$

Solutions with Values in $L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

The Autonomous Linear Problem

Basic set $\quad E \;:=\; L^2(\mathbb{R}^n),$

"Abs. value" $\quad \lfloor \rho \rfloor \;:=\; \|\rho\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}$

Transition (?) For $\mathbf{g} \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n)$, $u \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $w \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, let $\vartheta^{\rho}_{\mathbf{g},u,w} : [0,1] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $(t, \rho_0) \longrightarrow \rho(t)$ denote the unique weak solution to the autonomous linear equation $\partial_t \rho + \operatorname{div}_x(\mathbf{g}\,\rho) = u\,\rho + w$.

The auxiliary "autonomous linear" problem

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \rho + \operatorname{div}_x(\mathbf{g}\;\;\rho) = u\,\rho + w \\ \rho(0) = \rho_0 \end{cases}$$

$$\Longleftrightarrow \forall\ \varphi \in C^1_c(\mathbb{R}^n) : \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\ \rho(t)\ dx \;=\; \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \Big(\psi_{t,\varphi}(0)\ \rho_0 \;+\; w \int_0^t \psi_{t,\varphi}(s,x)\ ds \Big)\ dx$$

Solutions with Values in $L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

The Autonomous Linear Problem

Basic set $\quad E \;:=\; L^2(\mathbb{R}^n),$

"Abs. value" $\quad \lfloor \rho \rfloor \;:=\; \|\rho\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}$

Transition (?) For $\mathbf{g} \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n)$, $u \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $w \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, let $\vartheta^{\rho}_{\mathbf{g},u,w} : [0,1] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $(t, \rho_0) \longrightarrow \rho(t)$ denote the unique weak solution to the autonomous linear equation $\partial_t \rho + \mathrm{div}_x(\mathbf{g}\, \rho) = u\, \rho + w$.

The auxiliary "autonomous linear" problem

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t\, \rho + \mathrm{div}_x\big(\mathbf{g}\;\; \rho\big) &= u\, \rho + w \\ \rho(0) &= \rho_0 \end{cases}$$

$$\Longleftrightarrow \forall\; \varphi \in C^1_c(\mathbb{R}^n) : \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\; \rho(t)\; dx \;=\; \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \Big(\psi_{t,\varphi}(0)\; \rho_0 \;+\; w \int_0^t \psi_{t,\varphi}(s,x)\; ds \Big)\; dx$$

Solutions with Values in $L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Candidate for the Metric

Basic set $E \ := \ L^2(\mathbb{R}^n),$

"Abs. value" $\lfloor \rho \rfloor \ := \ \|\rho\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}$

Metric $d_{L^2}(\rho_1, \rho_2)$

Transition (?) For $\mathbf{g} \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n)$, $u \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $w \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, let $\vartheta^{\rho}_{\mathbf{g},u,w} : [0,1] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $(t, \rho_0) \longrightarrow \rho(t)$ denote the unique weak solution to the autonomous linear equation $\partial_t \rho + \operatorname{div}_x(\mathbf{g}\,\rho) = u\,\rho + w$.

The auxiliary "autonomous linear" problem

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t\, \rho + \operatorname{div}_x(\mathbf{g} \ \ \rho) = u\, \rho + w \\ \rho(0) = \rho_0 \end{cases}$$

$$\Longleftrightarrow \forall\ \varphi \in C^1_c(\mathbb{R}^n) : \ \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\ \rho(t)\ dx \ = \ \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \Big(\psi_{t,\varphi}(0)\ \rho_0 \ + \ w \int_0^t \psi_{t,\varphi}(s,x)\ ds \Big)\ dx$$

Solutions with Values in $L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Candidate for the Metric

Basic set $E := L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$,

"Abs. value" $\lfloor \rho \rfloor := \|\rho\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}$

Metric $d_{L^2}(\rho_1, \rho_2)$ $\quad \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\, \rho_1\, dx \quad \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\, \rho_2\, dx$

Transition (?) For $\mathbf{g} \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n)$, $u \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $w \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, let $\vartheta^{\rho}_{\mathbf{g},u,w} : [0,1] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $(t, \rho_0) \longrightarrow \rho(t)$ denote the unique weak solution to the autonomous linear equation $\partial_t \rho + \operatorname{div}_x(\mathbf{g}\,\rho) = u\,\rho + w$.

The auxiliary "autonomous linear" problem

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t\, \rho + \operatorname{div}_x(\mathbf{g}\;\; \rho) = u\, \rho + w \\ \rho(0) = \rho_0 \end{cases}$$

$$\Longleftrightarrow \forall\ \varphi \in C^1_c(\mathbb{R}^n) : \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\ \rho(t)\ dx = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \Big(\psi_{t,\varphi}(0)\, \rho_0 + w \int_0^t \psi_{t,\varphi}(s,x)\, ds \Big)\, dx$$

Solutions with Values in $L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Candidate for the Metric

Basic set $E := L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$,

"Abs. value" $\lfloor \rho \rfloor := \|\rho\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}$

Metric $d_{L^2}(\rho_1, \rho_2)$ $\quad \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\, \rho_1\, dx - \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\, \rho_2\, dx \quad \varphi \in C_c^1(\mathbb{R}^n), \ \|\varphi\|_{L^2} \le 1$

Transition (?) For $\mathbf{g} \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n)$, $u \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $w \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, let $\vartheta^{\rho}_{\mathbf{g},u,w} : [0,1] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $(t, \rho_0) \longrightarrow \rho(t)$ denote the unique weak solution to the autonomous linear equation $\partial_t \rho + \mathrm{div}_x(\mathbf{g}\,\rho) = u\,\rho + w$.

The auxiliary "autonomous linear" problem

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t\, \rho + \mathrm{div}_x\big(\mathbf{g}\ \ \rho\big) = u\,\rho + w \\ \rho(0) = \rho_0 \end{cases}$$

$$\Longleftrightarrow \forall\ \varphi \in C_c^1(\mathbb{R}^n) : \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\ \rho(t)\ dx = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \Big(\psi_{t,\varphi}(0)\ \rho_0 + w \int_0^t \psi_{t,\varphi}(s,x)\ ds\Big)\ dx$$

Solutions with Values in $L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Candidate for the Metric

Basic set $E \; := \; L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$,

"Abs. value" $\lfloor \rho \rfloor \; := \; \|\rho\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}$

Metric $d_{L^2}(\rho_1, \rho_2)$ $\quad \sup \left\{ \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi \, \rho_1 \, dx - \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi \, \rho_2 \, dx \;\middle|\; \varphi \in C_c^1(\mathbb{R}^n), \; \|\varphi\|_{L^2} \le 1 \right\}$

Transition (?) For $\mathbf{g} \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n)$, $u \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $w \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, let $\vartheta^{\rho}_{\mathbf{g},u,w} : [0,1] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $(t, \rho_0) \longrightarrow \rho(t)$ denote the unique weak solution to the autonomous linear equation $\partial_t \rho + \mathrm{div}_x(\mathbf{g}\,\rho) = u\,\rho + w$.

The auxiliary "autonomous linear" problem

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \, \rho + \mathrm{div}_x(\mathbf{g} \;\; \rho) = u \, \rho + w \\ \rho(0) = \rho_0 \end{cases}$$

$$\Longleftrightarrow \forall \; \varphi \in C_c^1(\mathbb{R}^n) : \; \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi \; \rho(t) \; dx \; = \; \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \Big(\psi_{t,\varphi}(0) \; \rho_0 \; + \; w \int_0^t \psi_{t,\varphi}(s,x) \; ds \Big) \, dx$$

Solutions with Values in $L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Candidate for the Metric

Basic set $E := L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$,

"Abs. value" $\lfloor \rho \rfloor := \|\rho\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}$

Metric $d_{L^2}(\rho_1, \rho_2) := \sup \Big\{ \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\, \rho_1\, dx - \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\, \rho_2\, dx \;\Big|\; \varphi \in C^1_c(\mathbb{R}^n),\ \|\varphi\|_{L^2} \le 1$
$\|\varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1,\ \|\nabla\varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1 \Big\}$

Transition (?) For $\mathbf{g} \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n)$, $u \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $w \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, let $\vartheta^{\rho}_{\mathbf{g},u,w} : [0,1] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $(t, \rho_0) \longrightarrow \rho(t)$ denote the unique weak solution to the autonomous linear equation $\partial_t \rho + \mathrm{div}_x(\mathbf{g}\,\rho) = u\,\rho + w$.

The auxiliary "autonomous linear" problem

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t\, \rho + \mathrm{div}_x(\mathbf{g}\ \ \rho) = u\,\rho + w \\ \rho(0) = \rho_0 \end{cases}$$

$$\Longleftrightarrow \forall\ \varphi \in C^1_c(\mathbb{R}^n) : \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\ \rho(t)\ dx = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \Big(\psi_{t,\varphi}(0)\, \rho_0 + w \int_0^t \psi_{t,\varphi}(s,x)\, ds \Big)\, dx$$

Solutions with Values in $L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Candidate for the Metric

Basic set $E := L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$,

"Abs. value" $\lfloor \rho \rfloor := \|\rho\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}$

Metric $d_{L^2}(\rho_1, \rho_2) := \sup \Big\{ \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\, \rho_1\, dx - \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\, \rho_2\, dx \;\Big|\; \varphi \in C^1_c(\mathbb{R}^n),\ \|\varphi\|_{L^2} \le 1, \|\varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1,\ \|\nabla\varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1 \Big\}$

Transition (?) For $\mathbf{g} \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n)$, $u \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $w \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, let $\vartheta^{\rho}_{\mathbf{g},u,w} : [0,1] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $(t, \rho_0) \longrightarrow \rho(t)$ denote the unique weak solution to the autonomous linear equation $\partial_t \rho + \operatorname{div}_x(\mathbf{g}\,\rho) = u\,\rho + w$.

Lemma: For every $\psi \in C^1_c(\mathbb{R}^n)$ and $\rho_1, \rho_2 \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$,

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \psi\ (\rho_1 - \rho_2)\ dx$$

The auxiliary "autonomous linear" problem

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t\, \rho + \operatorname{div}_x(\mathbf{g}\ \ \rho) = u\,\rho + w \\ \rho(0) = \rho_0 \end{cases}$$

$$\Longleftrightarrow \forall\ \varphi \in C^1_c(\mathbb{R}^n) : \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\ \rho(t)\ dx = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \Big(\psi_{t,\varphi}(0)\ \rho_0 + w \int_0^t \psi_{t,\varphi}(s,x)\ ds \Big)\ dx$$

Solutions with Values in $L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Candidate for the Metric

Basic set $E := L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$,

"Abs. value" $\lfloor \rho \rfloor := \|\rho\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}$

Metric $$d_{L^2}(\rho_1, \rho_2) := \sup \Big\{ \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\, \rho_1\, dx - \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\, \rho_2\, dx \;\Big|\; \varphi \in C^1_c(\mathbb{R}^n),\ \|\varphi\|_{L^2} \le 1,\ \|\varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1,\ \|\nabla\varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1 \Big\}$$

Transition (?) For $\mathbf{g} \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n)$, $u \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $w \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, let $\vartheta^\rho_{\mathbf{g},u,w} : [0,1] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $(t, \rho_0) \longrightarrow \rho(t)$ denote the unique weak solution to the autonomous linear equation $\partial_t \rho + \mathrm{div}_x(\mathbf{g}\, \rho) = u\, \rho + w$.

Lemma: For every $\psi \in C^1_c(\mathbb{R}^n)$ and $\rho_1, \rho_2 \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$,

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \psi\, (\rho_1 - \rho_2)\, dx = \left(\|\psi\|_{L^2} + \|\psi\|_{W^{1,\infty}}\right) \cdot \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \frac{\psi}{\|\psi\|_{L^2} + \|\psi\|_{W^{1,\infty}}}\, (\rho_1 - \rho_2)\, dx$$

The auxiliary "autonomous linear" problem

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t\, \rho + \mathrm{div}_x(\mathbf{g}\ \ \rho) = u\, \rho + w \\ \rho(0) = \rho_0 \end{cases}$$

$$\Longleftrightarrow \forall\ \varphi \in C^1_c(\mathbb{R}^n) : \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\ \rho(t)\ dx = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \Big(\psi_{t,\varphi}(0)\, \rho_0 + w \int_0^t \psi_{t,\varphi}(s,x)\, ds \Big)\, dx$$

Solutions with Values in $L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Candidate for the Metric

Basic set $E := L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$,

"Abs. value" $\lfloor \rho \rfloor := \|\rho\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}$

Metric $$d_{L^2}(\rho_1, \rho_2) := \sup\Big\{ \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\, \rho_1\, dx - \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\, \rho_2\, dx \;\Big|\; \varphi \in C_c^1(\mathbb{R}^n),\ \|\varphi\|_{L^2} \le 1,\ \|\varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1,\ \|\nabla\varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1 \Big\}$$

Transition (?) For $\mathbf{g} \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n)$, $u \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $w \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, let $\vartheta^{\rho}_{\mathbf{g},u,w} : [0,1] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $(t, \rho_0) \longrightarrow \rho(t)$ denote the unique weak solution to the autonomous linear equation $\partial_t \rho + \mathrm{div}_x(\mathbf{g}\,\rho) = u\,\rho + w$.

Lemma: For every $\psi \in C_c^1(\mathbb{R}^n)$ and $\rho_1, \rho_2 \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$,

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \psi\ (\rho_1 - \rho_2)\ dx \ \le\ \big(\|\psi\|_{L^2} + \|\psi\|_{W^{1,\infty}}\big) \cdot d_{L^2}(\rho_1, \rho_2)$$

The auxiliary "autonomous linear" problem

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t\,\rho + \mathrm{div}_x(\mathbf{g}\ \ \rho) = u\,\rho + w \\ \rho(0) = \rho_0 \end{cases}$$

$$\Longleftrightarrow \forall\ \varphi \in C_c^1(\mathbb{R}^n):\ \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\ \rho(t)\ dx = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \Big(\psi_{t,\varphi}(0)\ \rho_0 + w \int_0^t \psi_{t,\varphi}(s,x)\ ds \Big)\ dx$$

Solutions with Values in $L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Verfiying the Conditions on Transitions

Basic set $E := L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$,

"Abs. value" $\lfloor \rho \rfloor := \|\rho\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}$

Metric $$d_{L^2}(\rho_1, \rho_2) := \sup \Big\{ \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\, \rho_1\, dx - \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\, \rho_2\, dx \;\Big|\; \varphi \in C_c^1(\mathbb{R}^n),\ \|\varphi\|_{L^2} \le 1,\ \|\varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1,\ \|\nabla \varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1 \Big\}$$

Transition (?) For $\mathbf{g} \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n)$, $u \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $w \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, let $\vartheta^\rho_{\mathbf{g},u,w} : [0,1] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $(t, \rho_0) \longrightarrow \rho(t)$ denote the unique weak solution to the autonomous linear equation $\partial_t \rho + \mathrm{div}_x(\mathbf{g}\, \rho) = u\, \rho + w$.

For any $\mathbf{g} \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n)$, $u \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n)$ and $w \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, it holds for all $\rho_0, \widetilde{\rho}_0 \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ and $s, t \in [0, T]$ $(s < t)$

(1.) $\vartheta^\rho_{\mathbf{g},u,w}(t, \rho_0) = \vartheta^\rho_{\mathbf{g},u,w}\big(t - s,\ \vartheta^\rho_{\mathbf{g},u,w}(s, \rho_0)\big)$

Solutions with Values in $L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Verfiying the Conditions on Transitions

Basic set $\quad E := L^2(\mathbb{R}^n),$

"Abs. value" $\quad \lfloor \rho \rfloor := \|\rho\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}$

Metric $d_{L^2}(\rho_1, \rho_2)$

$$:= \sup \Big\{ \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\, \rho_1\, dx - \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\, \rho_2\, dx \;\Big|\; \varphi \in C^1_c(\mathbb{R}^n),\ \|\varphi\|_{L^2} \le 1, \ \|\varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1,\ \|\nabla \varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1 \Big\}$$

Transition (?) For $\mathbf{g} \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n)$, $u \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $w \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, let $\vartheta^\rho_{\mathbf{g},u,w} : [0,1] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $(t, \rho_0) \longrightarrow \rho(t)$ denote the unique weak solution to the autonomous linear equation $\partial_t \rho + \mathrm{div}_x(\mathbf{g}\,\rho) = u\,\rho + w$.

For any $\mathbf{g} \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n)$, $u \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n)$ and $w \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, it holds for all $\rho_0, \widetilde{\rho}_0 \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ and $s, t \in [0, T]$ $(s < t)$

(1.) $\quad \vartheta^\rho_{\mathbf{g},u,w}(t, \rho_0) = \vartheta^\rho_{\mathbf{g},u,w}\big(t - s,\ \vartheta^\rho_{\mathbf{g},u,w}(s, \rho_0)\big)$

(2.) $\quad \big\|\vartheta^\rho_{\mathbf{g},u,w}(t, \rho_0)\big\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)} \le \big(\|\rho_0\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)} + \|w\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}\ t\big) \cdot e^{\mathrm{const}\cdot t}$

Solutions with Values in $L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Verfiying the Conditions on Transitions

Basic set $E := L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$,

"Abs. value" $\lfloor \rho \rfloor := \|\rho\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}$

Metric $$d_{L^2}(\rho_1, \rho_2) := \sup \left\{ \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\, \rho_1\, dx - \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\, \rho_2\, dx \;\middle|\; \varphi \in C^1_c(\mathbb{R}^n),\ \|\varphi\|_{L^2} \le 1,\ \|\varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1,\ \|\nabla \varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1 \right\}$$

Transition (?) For $\mathbf{g} \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n)$, $u \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $w \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, let $\vartheta^\rho_{\mathbf{g},u,w} : [0,1] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $(t, \rho_0) \longrightarrow \rho(t)$ denote the unique weak solution to the autonomous linear equation $\partial_t \rho + \mathrm{div}_x(\mathbf{g}\, \rho) = u\, \rho + w$.

For any $\mathbf{g} \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n)$, $u \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n)$ and $w \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, it holds for all $\rho_0, \widetilde{\rho}_0 \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ and $s, t \in [0, T]$ $(s < t)$

(1.) $\vartheta^\rho_{\mathbf{g},u,w}(t, \rho_0) = \vartheta^\rho_{\mathbf{g},u,w}\big(t - s,\ \vartheta^\rho_{\mathbf{g},u,w}(s, \rho_0)\big)$

(2.) $\big\|\vartheta^\rho_{\mathbf{g},u,w}(t, \rho_0)\big\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)} \le \big(\|\rho_0\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)} + \|w\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}\ t\big) \cdot e^{\mathrm{const} \cdot t}$

(3.) $e_{L^2}\big(\vartheta^\rho_{\mathbf{g},u,w}(s, \rho_0),\ \vartheta^\rho_{\mathbf{g},u,w}(t, \rho_0)\big) \le C \cdot \big(\|\rho_0\|_{L^2} + \|w\|_{L^2}\big) \cdot |t - s|$

Solutions with Values in $L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Verfiying the Conditions on Transitions

Basic set $\quad E := L^2(\mathbb{R}^n),$

"Abs. value" $\quad \lfloor\rho\rfloor := \|\rho\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}$

Metric $d_{L^2}(\rho_1, \rho_2) := \sup\Big\{ \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\, \rho_1\, dx - \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\, \rho_2\, dx \;\Big|\; \varphi \in C^1_c(\mathbb{R}^n),\ \|\varphi\|_{L^2} \leq 1$
$\|\varphi\|_{L^\infty} \leq 1,\ \|\nabla\varphi\|_{L^\infty} \leq 1 \Big\}$

Transition (?) For $\mathbf{g} \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n)$, $u \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $w \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, let $\vartheta^\rho_{\mathbf{g},u,w} : [0,1] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $(t, \rho_0) \longrightarrow \rho(t)$ denote the unique weak solution to the autonomous linear equation $\partial_t \rho + \mathrm{div}_x(\mathbf{g}\,\rho) = u\,\rho + w$.

For any $\mathbf{g} \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n)$, $u \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n)$ and $w \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, it holds for all $\rho_0, \widetilde{\rho}_0 \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ and $s, t \in [0, T]$ $(s < t)$

(1.) $\vartheta^\rho_{\mathbf{g},u,w}(t, \rho_0) = \vartheta^\rho_{\mathbf{g},u,w}\big(t - s,\ \vartheta^\rho_{\mathbf{g},u,w}(s, \rho_0)\big)$

(2.) $\big\|\vartheta^\rho_{\mathbf{g},u,w}(t, \rho_0)\big\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)} \leq \big(\|\rho_0\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)} + \|w\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}\ t\big) \cdot e^{\mathrm{const} \cdot t}$

(3.) $e_{L^2}\big(\vartheta^\rho_{\mathbf{g},u,w}(s, \rho_0),\ \vartheta^\rho_{\mathbf{g},u,w}(t, \rho_0)\big) \leq C \cdot \big(\|\rho_0\|_{L^2} + \|w\|_{L^2}\big) \cdot |t - s|$

(4.) $d_{L^2}\big(\vartheta^\rho_{\mathbf{g},u,w}(t, \rho_0),\ \vartheta^\rho_{\mathbf{g},u,w}(t, \widetilde{\rho}_0)\big) \leq d_{L^2}\big(\rho_0,\ \widetilde{\rho}_0\big) \cdot e^{\mathrm{const} \cdot t}$

Solutions with Values in $L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Verfiying the Conditions on Transitions

Basic set $E \;:=\; L^2(\mathbb{R}^n),$

"Abs. value" $\lfloor \rho \rfloor \;:=\; \|\rho\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}$

Metric $$d_{L^2}(\rho_1, \rho_2) \;:=\; \sup\left\{ \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\, \rho_1\, dx - \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\, \rho_2\, dx \;\middle|\; \varphi \in C^1_c(\mathbb{R}^n),\ \|\varphi\|_{L^2} \le 1 \atop \|\varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1,\ \|\nabla\varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1 \right\}$$

Transition (?) For $\mathbf{g} \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n)$, $u \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $w \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, let $\vartheta^{\rho}_{\mathbf{g},u,w} : [0,1] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $(t, \rho_0) \longrightarrow \rho(t)$ denote the unique weak solution to the autonomous linear equation $\partial_t \rho + \mathrm{div}_x(\mathbf{g}\,\rho) = u\,\rho + w$.

For any $\widetilde{\mathbf{g}}, \mathbf{g} \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n)$, $\widetilde{u}, u \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n)$ and $\widetilde{w}, w \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, it holds for all $\rho_0, \widetilde{\rho}_0 \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ and $s, t \in [0, T]$ $(s < t)$

(1.) $\vartheta^{\rho}_{\mathbf{g},u,w}(t, \rho_0) \;=\; \vartheta^{\rho}_{\mathbf{g},u,w}\big(t-s,\ \vartheta^{\rho}_{\mathbf{g},u,w}(s, \rho_0)\big)$

(2.) $\big\|\vartheta^{\rho}_{\mathbf{g},u,w}(t, \rho_0)\big\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)} \;\le\; \big(\|\rho_0\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)} + \|w\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}\ t\big) \cdot e^{\mathrm{const}\cdot t}$

(3.) $e_{L^2}\big(\vartheta^{\rho}_{\mathbf{g},u,w}(s, \rho_0),\ \vartheta^{\rho}_{\mathbf{g},u,w}(t, \rho_0)\big) \;\le\; C \cdot (\|\rho_0\|_{L^2} + \|w\|_{L^2}) \cdot |t-s|$

(4.) $d_{L^2}\big(\vartheta^{\rho}_{\mathbf{g},u,w}(t, \rho_0),\ \vartheta^{\rho}_{\mathbf{g},u,w}(t, \widetilde{\rho}_0)\big) \;\le\; d_{L^2}(\rho_0,\ \widetilde{\rho}_0) \cdot e^{\mathrm{const}\cdot t}$

(5.) $d_{L^2}\big(\vartheta^{\rho}_{\mathbf{g},u,w}(t, \rho_0),\ \vartheta^{\rho}_{\widetilde{\mathbf{g}},\widetilde{u},\widetilde{w}}(t, \rho_0)\big) \;\le\; C \cdot \big(1 + \|\rho_0\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}\big) \cdot \big\|(\mathbf{g}, u, w) - (\widetilde{\mathbf{g}}, \widetilde{u}, \widetilde{w})\big\|_{L^2} \cdot t$

Solutions with Values in $L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Verfiying the Conditions on Transitions

Basic set $E := L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$,

"Abs. value" $\lfloor \rho \rfloor := \|\rho\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}$

Metric $d_{L^2}(\rho_1, \rho_2) := \sup\Big\{ \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\, \rho_1\, dx - \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\, \rho_2\, dx \;\Big|\; \varphi \in C_c^1(\mathbb{R}^n),\ \|\varphi\|_{L^2} \le 1,\ \|\varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1,\ \|\nabla\varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1 \Big\}$

Transition (?) For $\mathbf{g} \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n)$, $u \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $w \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, let $\vartheta^{\rho}_{\mathbf{g},u,w} : [0,1] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $(t, \rho_0) \longrightarrow \rho(t)$ denote the unique weak solution to the autonomous linear equation $\partial_t \rho + \mathrm{div}_x(\mathbf{g}\, \rho) = u\, \rho + w$.

For any $\widetilde{\mathbf{g}}, \mathbf{g} \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n)$, $\widetilde{u}, u \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n)$ and $\widetilde{w}, w \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, it holds for all $\rho_0, \widetilde{\rho}_0 \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ and $s, t \in [0, T]$ $(s < t)$

(1.) $\vartheta^{\rho}_{\mathbf{g},u,w}(t, \rho_0) = \vartheta^{\rho}_{\mathbf{g},u,w}\big(t-s,\ \vartheta^{\rho}_{\mathbf{g},u,w}(s, \rho_0)\big)$

(2.) $\big\|\vartheta^{\rho}_{\mathbf{g},u,w}(t, \rho_0)\big\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)} \le \big(\|\rho_0\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)} + \|w\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}\ t\big) \cdot e^{\mathrm{const}\cdot t}$

(3.) $e_{L^2}\big(\vartheta^{\rho}_{\mathbf{g},u,w}(s, \rho_0),\ \vartheta^{\rho}_{\mathbf{g},u,w}(t, \rho_0)\big) \le C \cdot (\|\rho_0\|_{L^2} + \|w\|_{L^2}) \cdot |t-s|$

(4.) $d_{L^2}\big(\vartheta^{\rho}_{\mathbf{g},u,w}(t, \rho_0),\ \vartheta^{\rho}_{\mathbf{g},u,w}(t, \widetilde{\rho}_0)\big) \le d_{L^2}\big(\rho_0,\ \widetilde{\rho}_0\big) \cdot e^{\mathrm{const}\cdot t}$

(5.) $d_{L^2}\big(\vartheta^{\rho}_{\mathbf{g},u,w}(t, \rho_0),\ \vartheta^{\rho}_{\widetilde{\mathbf{g}},\widetilde{u},\widetilde{w}}(t, \rho_0)\big) \le C \cdot \big(1 + \|\rho_0\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}\big) \cdot \big\|(\mathbf{g}, u, w) - (\widetilde{\mathbf{g}}, \widetilde{u}, \widetilde{w})\big\|_{L^2} \cdot t$

Solutions with Values in $L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Verfiying the Conditions on Transitions

Basic set $E := L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$,

"Abs. value" $\lfloor \rho \rfloor := \|\rho\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}$

Metric $$d_{L^2}(\rho_1, \rho_2) := \sup \left\{ \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\, \rho_1\, dx - \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\, \rho_2\, dx \;\middle|\; \varphi \in C^1_c(\mathbb{R}^n),\ \|\varphi\|_{L^2} \le 1, \ \|\varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1,\ \|\nabla\varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1 \right\}$$

Transition (?) For $\mathbf{g} \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n)$, $u \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $w \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, let $\vartheta^\rho_{\mathbf{g},u,w} : [0,1] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $(t, \rho_0) \longrightarrow \rho(t)$ denote the unique weak solution to the autonomous linear equation $\partial_t \rho + \mathrm{div}_x(\mathbf{g}\, \rho) = u\, \rho + w$.

For any $\widetilde{\mathbf{g}}, \mathbf{g} \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n)$, $\widetilde{u}, u \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n)$ and $\widetilde{w}, w \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, it holds for all $\rho_0, \widetilde{\rho}_0 \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ and $s, t \in [0, T]$ $(s < t)$

(1.) $\vartheta^\rho_{\mathbf{g},u,w}(t, \rho_0) = \vartheta^\rho_{\mathbf{g},u,w}\big(t-s,\ \vartheta^\rho_{\mathbf{g},u,w}(s, \rho_0)\big)$

(2.) $\big\|\vartheta^\rho_{\mathbf{g},u,w}(t, \rho_0)\big\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)} \le \big(\|\rho_0\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)} + \|w\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}\ t\big) \cdot e^{\mathrm{const}\cdot t}$

(3.) $e_{L^2}\big(\vartheta^\rho_{\mathbf{g},u,w}(s, \rho_0),\ \vartheta^\rho_{\mathbf{g},u,w}(t, \rho_0)\big) \le C \cdot (\|\rho_0\|_{L^2} + \|w\|_{L^2}) \cdot |t-s|$

(4.) $d_{L^2}\big(\vartheta^\rho_{\mathbf{g},u,w}(t, \rho_0),\ \vartheta^\rho_{\mathbf{g},u,w}(t, \widetilde{\rho}_0)\big) \le d_{L^2}(\rho_0,\ \widetilde{\rho}_0) \cdot e^{\mathrm{const}\cdot t}$

(5.) $d_{L^2}\big(\vartheta^\rho_{\mathbf{g},u,w}(t, \rho_0),\ \vartheta^\rho_{\widetilde{\mathbf{g}},\widetilde{u},\widetilde{w}}(t, \rho_0)\big) \le C \cdot \big(1 + \|\rho_0\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}\big) \cdot \big\|(\mathbf{g}, u, w) - (\widetilde{\mathbf{g}}, \widetilde{u}, \widetilde{w})\big\|_{L^2} \cdot t$

Solutions with Values in $L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Verfiying the Conditions on Transitions

Basic set $E \;:=\; L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$,

"Abs. value" $\lfloor\rho\rfloor \;:=\; \|\rho\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}$

Metric $d_{L^2}(\rho_1,\rho_2) \;:=\; \sup\Big\{\int_{\mathbb{R}^n}\varphi\,\rho_1\,dx - \int_{\mathbb{R}^n}\varphi\,\rho_2\,dx \;\Big|\; \varphi\in C^1_c(\mathbb{R}^n),\ \|\varphi\|_{L^2}\le 1,\ \|\varphi\|_{L^\infty}\le 1,\ \|\nabla\varphi\|_{L^\infty}\le 1\Big\}$

Transition (?) For $\mathbf{g}\in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^n)$, $u\in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $w\in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, let $\vartheta^\rho_{\mathbf{g},u,w} : [0,1]\times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)\longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $(t,\rho_0)\longrightarrow\rho(t)$ denote the unique weak solution to the autonomous linear equation $\partial_t\rho + \mathrm{div}_x(\mathbf{g}\,\rho) = u\,\rho + w$.

For any $\widetilde{\mathbf{g}},\mathbf{g}\in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^n)$, $\widetilde{u},u\in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n)$ and $\widetilde{w},w\in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, it holds for all $\rho_0,\widetilde{\rho}_0\in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ and $s,t\in[0,T]$ $(s<t)$

(1.) $\vartheta^\rho_{\mathbf{g},u,w}(t,\rho_0) \;=\; \vartheta^\rho_{\mathbf{g},u,w}\big(t-s,\ \vartheta^\rho_{\mathbf{g},u,w}(s,\rho_0)\big)$

(2.) $\big\|\vartheta^\rho_{\mathbf{g},u,w}(t,\rho_0)\big\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)} \;\le\; \big(\|\rho_0\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)} + \|w\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}\ t\big)\cdot e^{\mathrm{const}\cdot t}$

(3.) $e_{L^2}\big(\vartheta^\rho_{\mathbf{g},u,w}(s,\rho_0),\ \vartheta^\rho_{\mathbf{g},u,w}(t,\rho_0)\big) \;\le\; C\cdot(\|\rho_0\|_{L^2} + \|w\|_{L^2})\cdot|t-s|$

(4.) $d_{L^2}\big(\vartheta^\rho_{\mathbf{g},u,w}(t,\rho_0),\ \vartheta^\rho_{\mathbf{g},u,w}(t,\widetilde{\rho}_0)\big) \;\le\; d_{L^2}(\rho_0,\ \widetilde{\rho}_0)\cdot e^{\mathrm{const}\cdot t}$

(5.) $d_{L^2}\big(\vartheta^\rho_{\mathbf{g},u,w}(t,\rho_0),\ \vartheta^\rho_{\widetilde{\mathbf{g}},\widetilde{u},\widetilde{w}}(t,\rho_0)\big) \;\le\; C\cdot\big(1+\|\rho_0\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}\big)\cdot\big\|(\mathbf{g},u,w) - (\widetilde{\mathbf{g}},\widetilde{u},\widetilde{w})\big\|_{L^2}\cdot t$

Solutions with Values in $L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Verfiying the Conditions on Transitions

Basic set $\quad E := L^2(\mathbb{R}^n),$

"Abs. value" $\quad \lfloor \rho \rfloor := \|\rho\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}$

Metric $d_{L^2}(\rho_1, \rho_2) := \sup \Big\{ \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\, \rho_1\, dx - \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\, \rho_2\, dx \,\Big|\, \varphi \in C^1_c(\mathbb{R}^n),\ \|\varphi\|_{L^2} \le 1$
$\|\varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1,\ \|\nabla\varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1 \Big\}$

Transition (?) For $\mathbf{g} \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n)$, $u \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $w \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, let $\vartheta^\rho_{\mathbf{g},u,w} : [0,1] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $(t, \rho_0) \longrightarrow \rho(t)$ denote the unique weak solution to the autonomous linear equation $\partial_t \rho + \mathrm{div}_x(\mathbf{g}\, \rho) = u\, \rho + w$.

For any $\widetilde{\mathbf{g}}, \mathbf{g} \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n)$, $\widetilde{u}, u \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n)$ and $\widetilde{w}, w \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, it holds for all $\rho_0, \widetilde{\rho}_0 \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ and $s, t \in [0, T]$ $(s < t)$

(1.) $\vartheta^\rho_{\mathbf{g},u,w}(t, \rho_0) = \vartheta^\rho_{\mathbf{g},u,w}\big(t-s,\ \vartheta^\rho_{\mathbf{g},u,w}(s, \rho_0)\big)$

(2.) $\big\|\vartheta^\rho_{\mathbf{g},u,w}(t, \rho_0)\big\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)} \le \big(\|\rho_0\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)} + \|w\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}\ t\big) \cdot e^{\mathrm{const}\cdot t}$

(3.) $e_{L^2}\big(\vartheta^\rho_{\mathbf{g},u,w}(s, \rho_0),\ \vartheta^\rho_{\mathbf{g},u,w}(t, \rho_0)\big) \le C \cdot (\|\rho_0\|_{L^2} + \|w\|_{L^2}) \cdot |t-s|$

(4.) $d_{L^2}\big(\vartheta^\rho_{\mathbf{g},u,w}(t, \rho_0),\ \vartheta^\rho_{\mathbf{g},u,w}(t, \widetilde{\rho}_0)\big) \le d_{L^2}(\rho_0,\ \widetilde{\rho}_0) \cdot e^{\mathrm{const}\cdot t}$

(5.) $d_{L^2}\big(\vartheta^\rho_{\mathbf{g},u,w}(t, \rho_0),\ \vartheta^\rho_{\widetilde{\mathbf{g}},\widetilde{u},\widetilde{w}}(t, \rho_0)\big) \le C \cdot \big(1 + \|\rho_0\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}\big) \cdot \big\|(\mathbf{g}, u, w) - (\widetilde{\mathbf{g}}, \widetilde{u}, \widetilde{w})\big\|_{L^2} \cdot t$

Solutions with Values in $L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Verfiying the Conditions on Transitions

Basic set $E := L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$,

"Abs. value" $\lfloor \rho \rfloor := \|\rho\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}$

Metric $d_{L^2}(\rho_1, \rho_2) := \sup \Big\{ \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\, \rho_1\, dx - \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\, \rho_2\, dx \;\Big|\; \varphi \in C_c^1(\mathbb{R}^n),\ \|\varphi\|_{L^2} \le 1,\ \|\varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1,\ \|\nabla \varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1 \Big\}$

Transition For $\mathbf{g} \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n)$, $u \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $w \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, let $\vartheta^\rho_{\mathbf{g},u,w} : [0,1] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $(t, \rho_0) \longrightarrow \rho(t)$ denote the unique weak solution to the autonomous linear equation $\partial_t \rho + \mathrm{div}_x(\mathbf{g}\,\rho) = u\,\rho + w$.

For any $\widetilde{\mathbf{g}}, \mathbf{g} \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n)$, $\widetilde{u}, u \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n)$ and $\widetilde{w}, w \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, it holds for all $\rho_0, \widetilde{\rho}_0 \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ and $s, t \in [0, T]$ $(s < t)$

(1.) $\vartheta^\rho_{\mathbf{g},u,w}(t, \rho_0) = \vartheta^\rho_{\mathbf{g},u,w}\big(t - s,\ \vartheta^\rho_{\mathbf{g},u,w}(s, \rho_0)\big)$

(2.) $\big\|\vartheta^\rho_{\mathbf{g},u,w}(t, \rho_0)\big\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)} \le \big(\|\rho_0\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)} + \|w\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}\ t\big) \cdot e^{\mathrm{const}\cdot t}$

(3.) $e_{L^2}\big(\vartheta^\rho_{\mathbf{g},u,w}(s, \rho_0),\ \vartheta^\rho_{\mathbf{g},u,w}(t, \rho_0)\big) \le C \cdot \big(\|\rho_0\|_{L^2} + \|w\|_{L^2}\big) \cdot |t - s|$

(4.) $d_{L^2}\big(\vartheta^\rho_{\mathbf{g},u,w}(t, \rho_0),\ \vartheta^\rho_{\mathbf{g},u,w}(t, \widetilde{\rho}_0)\big) \le d_{L^2}\big(\rho_0,\ \widetilde{\rho}_0\big) \cdot e^{\mathrm{const}\cdot t}$

(5.) $d_{L^2}\big(\vartheta^\rho_{\mathbf{g},u,w}(t, \rho_0),\ \vartheta^\rho_{\widetilde{\mathbf{g}},\widetilde{u},\widetilde{w}}(t, \rho_0)\big) \le C \cdot \big(1 + \|\rho_0\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}\big) \cdot \big\|(\mathbf{g}, u, w) - (\widetilde{\mathbf{g}}, \widetilde{u}, \widetilde{w})\big\|_{L^2} \cdot t$

Solutions with Values in $L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Connection Between d_{L^2} and Weak Topology

Basic set $E := L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$,

"Abs. value" $\lfloor \rho \rfloor := \|\rho\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}$

Metric $d_{L^2}(\rho_1, \rho_2)$ $:= \sup \Big\{ \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi \, \rho_1 \, dx - \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi \, \rho_2 \, dx \;\Big|\; \varphi \in C_c^1(\mathbb{R}^n), \; \|\varphi\|_{L^2} \le 1, \; \|\varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1, \; \|\nabla\varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1 \Big\}$

Transition For $\mathbf{g} \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n)$, $u \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $w \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, let $\vartheta^{\rho}_{\mathbf{g},u,w} : [0,1] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $(t, \rho_0) \longrightarrow \rho(t)$ denote the unique weak solution to the autonomous linear equation $\partial_t \rho + \mathrm{div}_x(\mathbf{g}\,\rho) = u\,\rho + w$.

Solutions with Values in $L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Connection Between d_{L^2} and Weak Topology

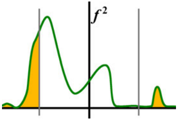
Basic set $E := L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$,

“Abs. value” $\lfloor \rho \rfloor := \|\rho\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}$

Metric $$d_{L^2}(\rho_1, \rho_2) := \sup \Big\{ \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\, \rho_1\, dx - \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\, \rho_2\, dx \;\Big|\; \varphi \in C_c^1(\mathbb{R}^n),\ \|\varphi\|_{L^2} \le 1,\ \|\varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1,\ \|\nabla\varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1 \Big\}$$

Transition For $\mathbf{g} \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n)$, $u \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $w \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, let $\vartheta^{\rho}_{\mathbf{g},u,w} : [0,1] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $(t, \rho_0) \longrightarrow \rho(t)$ denote the unique weak solution to the autonomous linear equation $\partial_t \rho + \mathrm{div}_x(\mathbf{g}\, \rho) = u\, \rho + w$.

$$\lim_{r \to \infty} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n \setminus \mathbb{B}_r(0)} |f(x)|^2 \, dx = 0.$$



Solutions with Values in $L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Connection Between d_{L^2} and Weak Topology

Basic set $E := L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$,

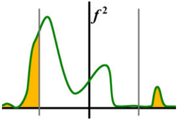
"Abs. value" $\lfloor \rho \rfloor := \|\rho\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}$

Metric $$d_{L^2}(\rho_1, \rho_2) := \sup \Big\{ \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\, \rho_1\, dx - \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\, \rho_2\, dx \;\Big|\; \varphi \in C^1_c(\mathbb{R}^n),\; \|\varphi\|_{L^2} \le 1,\; \|\varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1,\; \|\nabla \varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1 \Big\}$$

Transition For $\mathbf{g} \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n)$, $u \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $w \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, let $\vartheta^{\rho}_{\mathbf{g},u,w} : [0,1] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $(t, \rho_0) \longrightarrow \rho(t)$ denote the unique weak solution to the autonomous linear equation $\partial_t \rho + \mathrm{div}_x(\mathbf{g}\, \rho) = u\, \rho + w$.

A set $\mathcal{S} \subset L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

$$\lim_{r \to \infty} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n \setminus \mathbb{B}_r(0)} |f(x)|^2\, dx = 0.$$



Solutions with Values in $L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Connection Between d_{L^2} and Weak Topology

Basic set $\quad E \;:=\; L^2(\mathbb{R}^n),$

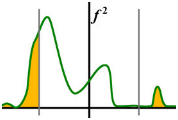
“Abs. value” $\quad \lfloor \rho \rfloor \;:=\; \|\rho\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}$

Metric $d_{L^2}(\rho_1, \rho_2) \;:=\; \sup \Big\{ \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\, \rho_1\, dx - \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\, \rho_2\, dx \;\Big|\; \varphi \in C^1_c(\mathbb{R}^n),\; \|\varphi\|_{L^2} \le 1$
$\qquad \|\varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1,\; \|\nabla \varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1 \Big\}$

Transition For $\mathbf{g} \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n)$, $u \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $w \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, let $\vartheta^{\rho}_{\mathbf{g},u,w} : [0,1] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $(t, \rho_0) \longrightarrow \rho(t)$ denote the unique weak solution to the autonomous linear equation $\partial_t \rho + \mathrm{div}_x(\mathbf{g}\,\rho) = u\,\rho + w$.

A set $\mathcal{S} \subset L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

$$\lim_{r \to \infty} \; \sup_{f \in \mathcal{S}} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n \setminus \mathbb{B}_r(0)} \big|f(x)\big|^2 \, dx \;=\; 0.$$



Solutions with Values in $L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Connection Between d_{L^2} and Weak Topology

Basic set $E := L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$,

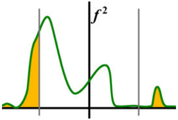
"Abs. value" $\lfloor \rho \rfloor := \|\rho\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}$

Metric $$d_{L^2}(\rho_1, \rho_2) := \sup \Big\{ \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\, \rho_1\, dx - \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\, \rho_2\, dx \;\Big|\; \varphi \in C^1_c(\mathbb{R}^n),\ \|\varphi\|_{L^2} \le 1,\ \|\varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1,\ \|\nabla \varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1 \Big\}$$

Transition For $\mathbf{g} \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n)$, $u \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $w \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, let $\vartheta^{\rho}_{\mathbf{g},u,w} : [0,1] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $(t, \rho_0) \longrightarrow \rho(t)$ denote the unique weak solution to the autonomous linear equation $\partial_t \rho + \mathrm{div}_x(\mathbf{g}\, \rho) = u\, \rho + w$.

Definition A set $\mathcal{S} \subset L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ is called *(uniformly) tight* if

$$\lim_{r \to \infty} \sup_{f \in \mathcal{S}} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n \setminus \mathbb{B}_r(0)} |f(x)|^2 \, dx = 0.$$



Solutions with Values in $L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Connection Between d_{L^2} and Weak Topology

Basic set $E \ := \ L^2(\mathbb{R}^n),$

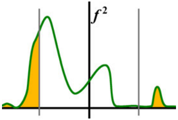
"Abs. value" $\lfloor \rho \rfloor \ := \ \|\rho\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}$

Metric $d_{L^2}(\rho_1, \rho_2) \ := \ \sup \Big\{ \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi \, \rho_1 \, dx - \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi \, \rho_2 \, dx \ \Big| \ \varphi \in C_c^1(\mathbb{R}^n), \ \|\varphi\|_{L^2} \le 1, \ \|\varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1, \ \|\nabla\varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1 \Big\}$

Transition For $\mathbf{g} \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n)$, $u \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $w \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, let $\vartheta^{\rho}_{\mathbf{g},u,w} : [0,1] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $(t, \rho_0) \longrightarrow \rho(t)$ denote the unique weak solution to the autonomous linear equation $\partial_t \rho + \operatorname{div}_x(\mathbf{g}\,\rho) = u\,\rho + w$.

Definition A set $\mathcal{S} \subset L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ is called <u>*(uniformly) tight*</u> if

$$\lim_{r \to \infty} \ \sup_{f \in \mathcal{S}} \ \int_{\mathbb{R}^n \setminus \mathbb{B}_r(0)} \big|f(x)\big|^2 \ dx \ = \ 0.$$



Proposition For every tight sequence $(\rho_k)_{k \in \mathbb{N}}$ in $L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ and $\rho \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$,

$$\rho_k \longrightarrow \rho \ \text{ weakly in } L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \quad \Longleftrightarrow \quad \begin{cases} \sup_{k \in \mathbb{N}} \ \|\rho_k\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)} < \infty \\ \lim_{k \to \infty} \ d_{L^2}(\rho_k, \rho) = 0 \end{cases}$$

Solutions with Values in $L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

First Conclusions about Existence

Basic set $E := L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$,

"Abs. value" $\lfloor \rho \rfloor := \|\rho\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}$

Metric $$d_{L^2}(\rho_1, \rho_2) := \sup\Big\{ \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\, \rho_1\, dx - \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\, \rho_2\, dx \;\Big|\; \varphi \in C_c^1(\mathbb{R}^n),\ \|\varphi\|_{L^2} \le 1,\ \|\varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1,\ \|\nabla\varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1 \Big\}$$

Suppose
$$\begin{aligned}
\mathcal{G} &: [0,T] \times \big(L^2(\mathbb{R}^n),\, d_{L^2}\big) \longrightarrow \big(W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2,\ \|\cdot\|_{L^2}\big),\\
\mathcal{U} &: [0,T] \times \big(L^2(\mathbb{R}^n),\, d_{L^2}\big) \longrightarrow \big(W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2,\ \|\cdot\|_{L^2}\big),\\
\mathcal{W} &: [0,T] \times \big(L^2(\mathbb{R}^n),\, d_{L^2}\big) \longrightarrow \big(L^2(\mathbb{R}^n),\ \|\cdot\|_{L^2}\big)
\end{aligned}$$
to be "bounded" *Carathéodory* functions.

Solutions with Values in $L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

First Conclusions about Existence

Basic set $E := L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$,

"Abs. value" $\lfloor \rho \rfloor := \|\rho\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}$

Metric $d_{L^2}(\rho_1, \rho_2) := \sup \Big\{ \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\, \rho_1\, dx - \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\, \rho_2\, dx \;\Big|\; \varphi \in C^1_c(\mathbb{R}^n),\; \|\varphi\|_{L^2} \le 1$
$\|\varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1,\; \|\nabla\varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1 \Big\}$

Suppose

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathcal{G} &: [0,T] \times \big(L^2(\mathbb{R}^n),\, d_{L^2}\big) \longrightarrow \big(W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2,\, \|\cdot\|_{L^2}\big),\\
\mathcal{U} &: [0,T] \times \big(L^2(\mathbb{R}^n),\, d_{L^2}\big) \longrightarrow \big(W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2,\, \|\cdot\|_{L^2}\big),\\
\mathcal{W} &: [0,T] \times \big(L^2(\mathbb{R}^n),\, d_{L^2}\big) \longrightarrow \big(L^2(\mathbb{R}^n),\, \|\cdot\|_{L^2}\big)
\end{aligned}$$

to be "bounded" *Carathéodory* functions.

Let $\widehat{w} \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ and a compact set $K \subset \mathbb{R}^n$ be such that $\big|\mathcal{W}(t,\rho)(x)\big| \le \widehat{w}(x)$ holds for all $x \in \mathbb{R}^n \setminus K$, $t \in [0,T]$ and $\rho \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$.

Solutions with Values in $L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

First Conclusions about Existence

Basic set $E := L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$,

"Abs. value" $\lfloor \rho \rfloor := \|\rho\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}$

Metric $$d_{L^2}(\rho_1, \rho_2) := \sup \Big\{ \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi \, \rho_1 \, dx - \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi \, \rho_2 \, dx \;\Big|\; \varphi \in C_c^1(\mathbb{R}^n), \; \|\varphi\|_{L^2} \le 1, \; \|\varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1, \; \|\nabla \varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1 \Big\}$$

Suppose
$$\begin{aligned}
\mathcal{G} &: [0,T] \times \big(L^2(\mathbb{R}^n), \, d_{L^2}\big) \longrightarrow \big(W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2, \; \|\cdot\|_{L^2}\big), \\
\mathcal{U} &: [0,T] \times \big(L^2(\mathbb{R}^n), \, d_{L^2}\big) \longrightarrow \big(W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2, \; \|\cdot\|_{L^2}\big), \\
\mathcal{W} &: [0,T] \times \big(L^2(\mathbb{R}^n), \, d_{L^2}\big) \longrightarrow \big(L^2(\mathbb{R}^n), \; \|\cdot\|_{L^2}\big)
\end{aligned}$$
to be "bounded" *Carathéodory* functions.

Let $\widehat{w} \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ and a compact set $K \subset \mathbb{R}^n$ be such that $\big|\mathcal{W}(t,\rho)(x)\big| \le \widehat{w}(x)$ holds for all $x \in \mathbb{R}^n \setminus K$, $t \in [0,T]$ and $\rho \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$.

Then for every $\rho_0 \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, there is at least one function $\rho : [0,T] \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ s.t.

Solutions with Values in $L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

First Conclusions about Existence

Basic set $E := L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$,

"Abs. value" $\lfloor \rho \rfloor := \|\rho\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}$

Metric $d_{L^2}(\rho_1, \rho_2) := \sup \Big\{ \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\, \rho_1 \, dx - \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\, \rho_2 \, dx \;\Big|\; \varphi \in C_c^1(\mathbb{R}^n),\ \|\varphi\|_{L^2} \le 1,\ \|\varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1,\ \|\nabla \varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1 \Big\}$

Suppose

$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{G} &: [0,T] \times \big(L^2(\mathbb{R}^n),\, d_{L^2}\big) \longrightarrow \big(W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2,\ \|\cdot\|_{L^2}\big), \\ \mathcal{U} &: [0,T] \times \big(L^2(\mathbb{R}^n),\, d_{L^2}\big) \longrightarrow \big(W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2,\ \|\cdot\|_{L^2}\big), \\ \mathcal{W} &: [0,T] \times \big(L^2(\mathbb{R}^n),\, d_{L^2}\big) \longrightarrow \big(L^2(\mathbb{R}^n),\ \|\cdot\|_{L^2}\big) \end{aligned}$$

to be "bounded" *Carathéodory* functions.

Let $\widehat{w} \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ and a compact set $K \subset \mathbb{R}^n$ be such that $\big|\mathcal{W}(t,\rho)(x)\big| \le \widehat{w}(x)$ holds for all $x \in \mathbb{R}^n \setminus K$, $t \in [0,T]$ and $\rho \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$.

Then for every $\rho_0 \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, there is at least one function $\rho : [0,T] \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ s.t.

(1.) ρ is continuous w.r.t. d_{L^2} and bounded w.r.t. $\|\cdot\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}$,

Solutions with Values in $L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

First Conclusions about Existence

Basic set $E := L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$,

"Abs. value" $\lfloor \rho \rfloor := \|\rho\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}$

Metric $d_{L^2}(\rho_1, \rho_2) := \sup \Big\{ \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi \, \rho_1 \, dx - \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi \, \rho_2 \, dx \;\Big|\; \varphi \in C^1_c(\mathbb{R}^n), \ \|\varphi\|_{L^2} \le 1, \ \|\varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1, \ \|\nabla \varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1 \Big\}$

Suppose

$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{G} &: [0,T] \times \big(L^2(\mathbb{R}^n),\, d_{L^2}\big) \longrightarrow \big(W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2,\ \|\cdot\|_{L^2}\big),\\ \mathcal{U} &: [0,T] \times \big(L^2(\mathbb{R}^n),\, d_{L^2}\big) \longrightarrow \big(W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2,\ \|\cdot\|_{L^2}\big),\\ \mathcal{W} &: [0,T] \times \big(L^2(\mathbb{R}^n),\, d_{L^2}\big) \longrightarrow \big(L^2(\mathbb{R}^n),\ \|\cdot\|_{L^2}\big) \end{aligned}$$

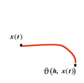
to be "bounded" *Carathéodory* functions.

Let $\widehat{w} \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ and a compact set $K \subset \mathbb{R}^n$ be such that $\big|\mathcal{W}(t,\rho)(x)\big| \le \widehat{w}(x)$ holds for all $x \in \mathbb{R}^n \setminus K$, $t \in [0,T]$ and $\rho \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$.

Then for every $\rho_0 \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, there is at least one function $\rho : [0,T] \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ s.t.

(1.) ρ is continuous w.r.t. d_{L^2} and bounded w.r.t. $\|\cdot\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}$,

(2.) $\vartheta^{\rho}_{\big(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho(t)),\ \mathcal{U}(t,\rho(t)),\ \mathcal{W}(t,\rho(t))\big)}\big(h,\ \rho(t)\big)$ (a.e. t)



Solutions with Values in $L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

First Conclusions about Existence

Basic set $E := L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$,

"Abs. value" $\lfloor \rho \rfloor := \|\rho\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}$

Metric $d_{L^2}(\rho_1, \rho_2) := \sup \Big\{ \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\, \rho_1 \, dx - \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\, \rho_2 \, dx \;\Big|\; \varphi \in C_c^1(\mathbb{R}^n),\ \|\varphi\|_{L^2} \le 1,\ \|\varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1,\ \|\nabla\varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1 \Big\}$

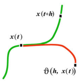
Suppose
$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{G} &: [0,T] \times \big(L^2(\mathbb{R}^n),\ d_{L^2}\big) \longrightarrow \big(W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2,\ \|\cdot\|_{L^2}\big), \\ \mathcal{U} &: [0,T] \times \big(L^2(\mathbb{R}^n),\ d_{L^2}\big) \longrightarrow \big(W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2,\ \|\cdot\|_{L^2}\big), \\ \mathcal{W} &: [0,T] \times \big(L^2(\mathbb{R}^n),\ d_{L^2}\big) \longrightarrow \big(L^2(\mathbb{R}^n),\ \|\cdot\|_{L^2}\big) \end{aligned}$$
to be "bounded" *Carathéodory* functions.

Let $\widehat{w} \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ and a compact set $K \subset \mathbb{R}^n$ be such that $\big|\mathcal{W}(t,\rho)(x)\big| \le \widehat{w}(x)$ holds for all $x \in \mathbb{R}^n \setminus K$, $t \in [0,T]$ and $\rho \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$.

Then for every $\rho_0 \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, there is at least one function $\rho : [0,T] \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ s.t.

(1.) ρ is continuous w.r.t. d_{L^2} and bounded w.r.t. $\|\cdot\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}$,

(2.) $\rho(t+h) \quad \vartheta^{\rho}_{(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho(t)),\ \mathcal{U}(t,\rho(t)),\ \mathcal{W}(t,\rho(t)))}\big(h,\ \rho(t)\big)$ (a.e. t)



Solutions with Values in $L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

First Conclusions about Existence

Basic set $E := L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$,

"Abs. value" $\lfloor \rho \rfloor := \|\rho\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}$

Metric $d_{L^2}(\rho_1, \rho_2) := \sup \Big\{ \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi \, \rho_1 \, dx - \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi \, \rho_2 \, dx \;\Big|\; \varphi \in C^1_c(\mathbb{R}^n), \ \|\varphi\|_{L^2} \le 1$
$\|\varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1, \ \|\nabla \varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1 \Big\}$

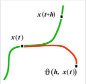
Suppose
$$\mathcal{G} : [0,T] \times \big(L^2(\mathbb{R}^n), \, d_{L^2}\big) \longrightarrow \big(W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2, \ \|\cdot\|_{L^2}\big),$$
$$\mathcal{U} : [0,T] \times \big(L^2(\mathbb{R}^n), \, d_{L^2}\big) \longrightarrow \big(W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2, \ \|\cdot\|_{L^2}\big),$$
$$\mathcal{W} : [0,T] \times \big(L^2(\mathbb{R}^n), \, d_{L^2}\big) \longrightarrow \big(L^2(\mathbb{R}^n), \ \|\cdot\|_{L^2}\big)$$
to be "bounded" *Carathéodory* functions.

Let $\widehat{w} \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ and a compact set $K \subset \mathbb{R}^n$ be such that $\big|\mathcal{W}(t,\rho)(x)\big| \le \widehat{w}(x)$ holds for all $x \in \mathbb{R}^n \setminus K$, $t \in [0,T]$ and $\rho \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$.

Then for every $\rho_0 \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, there is at least one function $\rho : [0,T] \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ s.t.

(1.) ρ is continuous w.r.t. d_{L^2} and bounded w.r.t. $\|\cdot\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}$,

(2.) $$\frac{1}{h} \cdot d_{L^2}\Big(\rho(t+h), \ \vartheta^{\rho}_{(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho(t)), \ \mathcal{U}(t,\rho(t)), \ \mathcal{W}(t,\rho(t)))}\big(h, \ \rho(t)\big)\Big) \qquad \text{(a.e. } t\text{)}$$



Solutions with Values in $L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

First Conclusions about Existence

Basic set $E := L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$,

"Abs. value" $\lfloor \rho \rfloor := \|\rho\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}$

Metric $$d_{L^2}(\rho_1, \rho_2) := \sup \Big\{ \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\, \rho_1\, dx - \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\, \rho_2\, dx \;\Big|\; \varphi \in C_c^1(\mathbb{R}^n),\ \|\varphi\|_{L^2} \le 1,\ \|\varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1,\ \|\nabla \varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1 \Big\}$$

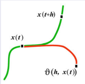
Suppose
$$\mathcal{G} : [0,T] \times \big(L^2(\mathbb{R}^n),\, d_{L^2}\big) \longrightarrow \big(W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2,\ \|\cdot\|_{L^2}\big),$$
$$\mathcal{U} : [0,T] \times \big(L^2(\mathbb{R}^n),\, d_{L^2}\big) \longrightarrow \big(W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2,\ \|\cdot\|_{L^2}\big),$$
$$\mathcal{W} : [0,T] \times \big(L^2(\mathbb{R}^n),\, d_{L^2}\big) \longrightarrow \big(L^2(\mathbb{R}^n),\ \|\cdot\|_{L^2}\big)$$
to be "bounded" *Carathéodory* functions.

Let $\widehat{w} \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ and a compact set $K \subset \mathbb{R}^n$ be such that $\big|\mathcal{W}(t,\rho)(x)\big| \le \widehat{w}(x)$ holds for all $x \in \mathbb{R}^n \setminus K$, $t \in [0,T]$ and $\rho \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$.

Then for every $\rho_0 \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, there is at least one function $\rho : [0,T] \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ s.t.

(1.) ρ is continuous w.r.t. d_{L^2} and bounded w.r.t. $\|\cdot\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}$,

(2.) $$\lim_{h \downarrow 0} \frac{1}{h} \cdot d_{L^2}\Big(\rho(t+h),\ \vartheta^{\rho}_{(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho(t)),\ \mathcal{U}(t,\rho(t)),\ \mathcal{W}(t,\rho(t)))}\big(h,\ \rho(t)\big)\Big) = 0 \quad \text{(a.e. } t\text{)}$$



Solutions with Values in $L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

First Conclusions about Existence

Basic set $E := L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$,

"Abs. value" $\lfloor \rho \rfloor := \|\rho\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}$

Metric $d_{L^2}(\rho_1, \rho_2) := \sup \Big\{ \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\, \rho_1\, dx - \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\, \rho_2\, dx \;\Big|\; \varphi \in C^1_c(\mathbb{R}^n),\ \|\varphi\|_{L^2} \le 1,\ \|\varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1,\ \|\nabla \varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1 \Big\}$

Suppose

$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{G} &: [0,T] \times \big(L^2(\mathbb{R}^n),\, d_{L^2}\big) \longrightarrow \big(W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2,\ \|\cdot\|_{L^2}\big),\\ \mathcal{U} &: [0,T] \times \big(L^2(\mathbb{R}^n),\, d_{L^2}\big) \longrightarrow \big(W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2,\ \|\cdot\|_{L^2}\big),\\ \mathcal{W} &: [0,T] \times \big(L^2(\mathbb{R}^n),\, d_{L^2}\big) \longrightarrow \big(L^2(\mathbb{R}^n),\ \|\cdot\|_{L^2}\big) \end{aligned}$$

to be "bounded" *Carathéodory* functions.

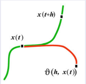
Let $\widehat{w} \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ and a compact set $K \subset \mathbb{R}^n$ be such that $\big|\mathcal{W}(t,\rho)(x)\big| \le \widehat{w}(x)$ holds for all $x \in \mathbb{R}^n \setminus K$, $t \in [0,T]$ and $\rho \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$.

Then for every $\rho_0 \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, there is at least one function $\rho : [0,T] \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ s.t.

(1.) ρ is continuous w.r.t. d_{L^2} and bounded w.r.t. $\|\cdot\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}$,

(2.) $\lim_{h \downarrow 0} \frac{1}{h} \cdot d_{L^2}\Big(\rho(t+h),\ \vartheta^{\rho}_{(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho(t)),\ \mathcal{U}(t,\rho(t)),\ \mathcal{W}(t,\rho(t)))}\big(h,\ \rho(t)\big)\Big) = 0$ (a.e. t)

(3.) the image set $\rho([0,T]) \subset L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ is tight,



Solutions with Values in $L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

First Conclusions about Existence

Basic set $E := L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$,

"Abs. value" $\lfloor \rho \rfloor := \|\rho\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}$

Metric $$d_{L^2}(\rho_1, \rho_2) := \sup \Big\{ \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\, \rho_1\, dx - \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\, \rho_2\, dx \;\Big|\; \varphi \in C^1_c(\mathbb{R}^n),\ \|\varphi\|_{L^2} \le 1,\ \|\varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1,\ \|\nabla \varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1 \Big\}$$

Suppose
$$\begin{aligned}
\mathcal{G} &: [0,T] \times \big(L^2(\mathbb{R}^n),\, d_{L^2}\big) \longrightarrow \big(W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2,\ \|\cdot\|_{L^2}\big),\\
\mathcal{U} &: [0,T] \times \big(L^2(\mathbb{R}^n),\, d_{L^2}\big) \longrightarrow \big(W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2,\ \|\cdot\|_{L^2}\big),\\
\mathcal{W} &: [0,T] \times \big(L^2(\mathbb{R}^n),\, d_{L^2}\big) \longrightarrow \big(L^2(\mathbb{R}^n),\ \|\cdot\|_{L^2}\big)
\end{aligned}$$
to be "bounded" *Carathéodory* functions.

Let $\widehat{w} \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ and a compact set $K \subset \mathbb{R}^n$ be such that $\big|\mathcal{W}(t,\rho)(x)\big| \le \widehat{w}(x)$ holds for all $x \in \mathbb{R}^n \setminus K$, $t \in [0,T]$ and $\rho \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$.

Then for every $\rho_0 \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, there is at least one function $\rho : [0,T] \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ s.t.

(1.) ρ is continuous w.r.t. d_{L^2} and bounded w.r.t. $\|\cdot\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}$,

(2.) $\lim_{h \downarrow 0} \frac{1}{h} \cdot d_{L^2}\Big(\rho(t+h),\ \vartheta^{\rho}_{(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho(t)),\ \mathcal{U}(t,\rho(t)),\ \mathcal{W}(t,\rho(t)))}\big(h,\ \rho(t)\big)\Big) = 0$ (a.e. t)

(3.) the image set $\rho([0,T]) \subset L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ is tight,

(4.) ρ is a weak solution of $\partial_t \rho + \mathrm{div}_x\big(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho)\, \rho\big) = \mathcal{U}(t,\rho)\, \rho + \mathcal{W}(t,\rho)$.

Solutions with Values in $\mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$

The Autonomous Linear Problem

The "full nonlinear" problem

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \mu + \mathrm{div}_x\big(\mathcal{B}(t,\mu)\,\mu\big) = \mathcal{C}(t,\mu)\,\mu & \text{in } [0,T] \\ \mu(0) = \mu_0 \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n) \end{cases}$$

Solutions with Values in $\mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$

The Autonomous Linear Problem

Basic set $E := \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$,

"Abs. value" $\lfloor \mu \rfloor := |\mu|(\mathbb{R}^n)$

The "full nonlinear" problem

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \mu + \mathrm{div}_x\big(\mathcal{B}(t,\mu)\,\mu\big) = \mathcal{C}(t,\mu)\,\mu \quad \text{in } [0,T] \\ \mu(0) = \mu_0 \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n) \end{cases}$$

Solutions with Values in $\mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$

The Autonomous Linear Problem

Basic set $E := \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$,

"Abs. value" $\lfloor \mu \rfloor := |\mu|(\mathbb{R}^n)$

The "full nonlinear" problem

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \mu + \mathrm{div}_x\big(\mathcal{B}(t,\mu)\,\mu\big) = \mathcal{C}(t,\mu)\,\mu & \text{in } [0,T] \\ \mu(0) = \mu_0 \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n) \end{cases}$$

The auxiliary "autonomous linear" problem

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \mu + \mathrm{div}_x\big(\mathbf{b}\ \mu\big) = c(x)\ \mu \\ \rho(0) = \rho_0 \end{cases}$$

Solutions with Values in $\mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$

The Autonomous Linear Problem

Basic set $\quad E := \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n),$

"Abs. value" $\quad \lfloor \mu \rfloor := |\mu|(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Transition (?) $\quad \mathbf{b} \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n)$ and $c \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n)$

The "full nonlinear" problem

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \, \mu + \mathrm{div}_x \big(\mathcal{B}(t,\mu)\, \mu\big) = \mathcal{C}(t,\mu)\, \mu \quad \text{in } [0,T] \\ \mu(0) = \mu_0 \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n) \end{cases}$$

The auxiliary "autonomous linear" problem

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \, \mu + \mathrm{div}_x \big(\mathbf{b} \;\; \mu\big) = c(x) \;\; \mu \\ \rho(0) = \rho_0 \end{cases}$$

Solutions with Values in $\mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$

The Autonomous Linear Problem

Basic set $E := \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$,

"Abs. value" $\lfloor \mu \rfloor := |\mu|(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Transition (?) $\mathbf{b} \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n)$ and $c \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n)$

The "full nonlinear" problem

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \mu + \operatorname{div}_x\big(\mathcal{B}(t,\mu)\,\mu\big) = \mathcal{C}(t,\mu)\,\mu \quad \text{in } [0,T] \\ \mu(0) = \mu_0 \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n) \end{cases}$$

The auxiliary "autonomous linear" problem

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \mu + \operatorname{div}_x\big(\mathbf{b}\;\mu\big) = c(x)\;\mu \\ \rho(0) = \rho_0 \end{cases}$$

$$\Longleftrightarrow \qquad \forall\ \varphi \in C_c^1(\mathbb{R}^n) : \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\ d\mu_t = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \psi_{t,\varphi}(0; x)\ d\mu_0(x)$$

Solutions with Values in $\mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$

The Autonomous Linear Problem

Basic set $E \;:=\; \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$,

"Abs. value" $\lfloor \mu \rfloor \;:=\; |\mu|(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Transition (?) For $\mathbf{b} \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n)$ and $c \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n)$, let $\vartheta^{\mu}_{\mathbf{b},c} : [0,1] \times \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n), \;\; (t, \mu_0) \longrightarrow \mu_t$ denote the unique distributional solution to the autonomous linear equation $\partial_t \mu + \mathrm{div}_x(\mathbf{b}\, \mu) = c\, \mu$.

The auxiliary "autonomous linear" problem

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \mu + \mathrm{div}_x(\mathbf{b}\;\; \mu) = c(x)\;\; \mu \\ \rho(0) = \rho_0 \end{cases}$$

$$\Longleftrightarrow \qquad \forall\; \varphi \in C^1_c(\mathbb{R}^n) : \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\, d\mu_t \;=\; \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \psi_{t,\varphi}(0; x)\;\; d\mu_0(x)$$

Solutions with Values in $\mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$

The Autonomous Linear Problem

Basic set $E := \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$,

"Abs. value" $\lfloor \mu \rfloor := |\mu|(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Metric $d_{\mathcal{M}}(\mu_1, \mu_2)$

Transition (?) For $\mathbf{b} \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n)$ and $c \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n)$, let $\vartheta^{\mu}_{\mathbf{b},c} : [0,1] \times \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $(t, \mu_0) \longrightarrow \mu_t$ denote the unique distributional solution to the autonomous linear equation $\partial_t \mu + \mathrm{div}_x(\mathbf{b}\, \mu) = c\, \mu$.

The auxiliary "autonomous linear" problem

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \mu + \mathrm{div}_x(\mathbf{b}\ \mu) = c(x)\ \mu \\ \rho(0) = \rho_0 \end{cases}$$

$$\Longleftrightarrow \qquad \forall\ \varphi \in C^1_c(\mathbb{R}^n) : \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\, d\mu_t = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \psi_{t,\varphi}(0; x)\ d\mu_0(x)$$

Solutions with Values in $\mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$

The Autonomous Linear Problem

Basic set $E := \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$,

"Abs. value" $\lfloor \mu \rfloor := |\mu|(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Metric $d_{\mathcal{M}}(\mu_1, \mu_2) := \sup \left\{ \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi \; d(\mu_1 - \mu_2) \;\middle|\; \varphi \in C_c^1(\mathbb{R}^n),\ \|\varphi\|_{L^\infty}, \|\nabla\varphi\|_{L^\infty} \leq 1 \right\}$

Transition (?) For $\mathbf{b} \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n)$ and $c \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n)$, let $\vartheta^{\mu}_{\mathbf{b},c} : [0,1] \times \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $(t, \mu_0) \longrightarrow \mu_t$ denote the unique distributional solution to the autonomous linear equation $\partial_t \mu + \mathrm{div}_x(\mathbf{b}\,\mu) = c\,\mu$.

The auxiliary "autonomous linear" problem

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \mu + \mathrm{div}_x(\mathbf{b}\;\mu) = c(x)\;\mu \\ \rho(0) = \rho_0 \end{cases}$$

$$\Longleftrightarrow \quad \forall\ \varphi \in C_c^1(\mathbb{R}^n): \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\; d\mu_t = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \psi_{t,\varphi}(0;x)\;\; d\mu_0(x)$$

Solutions with Values in $\mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$

The Autonomous Linear Problem

Basic set $E := \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$,

"Abs. value" $\lfloor \mu \rfloor := |\mu|(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Metric $d_{\mathcal{M}}(\mu_1, \mu_2) := \sup \left\{ \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi \, d(\mu_1 - \mu_2) \,\middle|\, \varphi \in C_c^1(\mathbb{R}^n), \ \|\varphi\|_{L^\infty}, \|\nabla\varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1 \right\}$

Transition (?) For $\mathbf{b} \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n)$ and $c \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n)$, let $\vartheta^{\mu}_{\mathbf{b},c} : [0,1] \times \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $(t, \mu_0) \longrightarrow \mu_t$ denote the unique distributional solution to the autonomous linear equation $\partial_t \mu + \mathrm{div}_x(\mathbf{b}\,\mu) = c\,\mu$.

The auxiliary "autonomous linear" problem

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \mu + \mathrm{div}_x(\mathbf{b}\ \mu) = c(x)\ \mu \\ \rho(0) = \rho_0 \end{cases}$$

$$\Longleftrightarrow \qquad \forall\ \varphi \in C_c^1(\mathbb{R}^n): \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi\, d\mu_t = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \psi_{t,\varphi}(0;x)\ d\mu_0(x)$$

Solutions with Values in $\mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$

The Autonomous Linear Problem

Basic set $E := \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$,

"Abs. value" $\lfloor \mu \rfloor := |\mu|(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Metric $d_{\mathcal{M}}(\mu_1, \mu_2) := \sup \Big\{ \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi \, d(\mu_1 - \mu_2) \;\Big|\; \varphi \in C_c^1(\mathbb{R}^n),\ \|\varphi\|_{L^\infty}, \|\nabla\varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1 \Big\}$

known as *$W^{1,\infty}$ dual metric* [TL, 2010]

Transition (?) For $\mathbf{b} \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n)$ and $c \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n)$, let $\vartheta^{\mu}_{\mathbf{b},c} : [0,1] \times \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $(t, \mu_0) \longrightarrow \mu_t$ denote the unique distributional solution to the autonomous linear equation $\partial_t \mu + \mathrm{div}_x(\mathbf{b}\,\mu) = c\,\mu$.

The auxiliary "autonomous linear" problem

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \mu + \mathrm{div}_x(\mathbf{b}\;\mu) = c(x)\;\mu \\ \rho(0) = \rho_0 \end{cases}$$

$$\Longleftrightarrow \quad \forall\ \varphi \in C_c^1(\mathbb{R}^n): \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi \, d\mu_t = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \psi_{t,\varphi}(0; x)\; d\mu_0(x)$$

Solutions with Values in $\mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$

The Autonomous Linear Problem

Basic set $\quad E := \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n),$

"Abs. value" $\quad \lfloor \mu \rfloor := |\mu|(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Metric $d_{\mathcal{M}}(\mu_1, \mu_2) := \sup \left\{ \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi \, d(\mu_1 - \mu_2) \;\middle|\; \varphi \in C^1_c(\mathbb{R}^n),\ \|\varphi\|_{L^\infty}, \|\nabla \varphi\|_{L^\infty} \leq 1 \right\}$

known as <u>$W^{1,\infty}$ *dual metric*</u> [TL, 2010] or <u>KANTOROVICH-RUBINSHTEIN *metric*</u>

Transition (?) For $\mathbf{b} \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n)$ and $c \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n)$, let $\vartheta^{\mu}_{\mathbf{b},c} : [0,1] \times \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n),\ (t, \mu_0) \longrightarrow \mu_t$ denote the unique distributional solution to the autonomous linear equation $\partial_t \mu + \mathrm{div}_x(\mathbf{b}\, \mu) = c\, \mu$.

The auxiliary "autonomous linear" problem

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \mu + \mathrm{div}_x(\mathbf{b}\ \mu) = c(x)\ \mu \\ \rho(0) = \rho_0 \end{cases}$$

$$\Longleftrightarrow \qquad \forall\ \varphi \in C^1_c(\mathbb{R}^n): \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi \ d\mu_t = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \psi_{t,\varphi}(0; x)\ d\mu_0(x)$$

Solutions with Values in $\mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Conclusions about Existence

Basic set $\quad E := \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n),$

"Abs. value" $\quad \lfloor \mu \rfloor := |\mu|(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Metric $d_{\mathcal{M}}(\mu_1, \mu_2) := \sup \Big\{ \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi \, d(\mu_1 - \mu_2) \;\Big|\; \varphi \in C_c^1(\mathbb{R}^n), \; \|\varphi\|_{L^\infty}, \|\nabla \varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1 \Big\}$

known as *$W^{1,\infty}$ dual metric* [TL, 2010] or KANTOROVICH-RUBINSHTEIN *metric*

Existence Theoreom [TL, 2009/10]

Suppose

$$\mathcal{B} : [0, T] \times \big(\mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n), \, d_{\mathcal{M}}\big) \longrightarrow \big(W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n), \, \|\cdot\|_{L^\infty}\big),$$
$$\mathcal{C} : [0, T] \times \big(\mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n), \, d_{\mathcal{M}}\big) \longrightarrow \big(W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n), \quad \|\cdot\|_{L^\infty}\big),$$

to be "bounded" *Carathéodory* functions.

Solutions with Values in $\mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Conclusions about Existence

Basic set $E := \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$,

"Abs. value" $\lfloor \mu \rfloor := |\mu|(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Metric $d_{\mathcal{M}}(\mu_1, \mu_2) := \sup \left\{ \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi \, d(\mu_1 - \mu_2) \,\middle|\, \varphi \in C_c^1(\mathbb{R}^n),\ \|\varphi\|_{L^\infty}, \|\nabla\varphi\|_{L^\infty} \leq 1 \right\}$

known as *$W^{1,\infty}$ dual metric* [TL, 2010] or KANTOROVICH-RUBINSHTEIN *metric*

Existence Theoreom [TL, 2009/10]

Suppose $\mathcal{B} : [0, T] \times \big(\mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n),\ d_{\mathcal{M}}\big) \longrightarrow \big(W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n),\ \|\cdot\|_{L^\infty}\big)$,
$\mathcal{C} : [0, T] \times \big(\mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n),\ d_{\mathcal{M}}\big) \longrightarrow \big(W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n),\ \|\cdot\|_{L^\infty}\big)$,
to be "bounded" *Carathéodory* functions.

Then for every $\mu_0 \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$, there is at least one function $\rho : [0, T] \longrightarrow \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$ s.t.

Solutions with Values in $\mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Conclusions about Existence

Basic set $E := \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$,

"Abs. value" $\lfloor\mu\rfloor := |\mu|(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Metric $d_{\mathcal{M}}(\mu_1, \mu_2) := \sup\left\{ \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi \, d(\mu_1 - \mu_2) \;\middle|\; \varphi \in C^1_c(\mathbb{R}^n),\ \|\varphi\|_{L^\infty}, \|\nabla\varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1 \right\}$

known as $W^{1,\infty}$ *dual metric* [TL, 2010] or KANTOROVICH-RUBINSHTEIN *metric*

Existence Theoreom [TL, 2009/10]

Suppose
$$\mathcal{B} : [0,T] \times \big(\mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n),\, d_{\mathcal{M}}\big) \longrightarrow \big(W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^n),\, \|\cdot\|_{L^\infty}\big),$$
$$\mathcal{C} : [0,T] \times \big(\mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n),\, d_{\mathcal{M}}\big) \longrightarrow \big(W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n),\, \|\cdot\|_{L^\infty}\big),$$
to be "bounded" *Carathéodory* functions.

Then for every $\mu_0 \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$, there is at least one function $\rho : [0,T] \longrightarrow \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$ s.t.

(1.) μ is continuous w.r.t. $d_{\mathcal{M}}$ and bounded w.r.t. $|\cdot|(\mathbb{R}^n)$,

Solutions with Values in $\mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Conclusions about Existence

Basic set $E := \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$,

"Abs. value" $\lfloor \mu \rfloor := |\mu|(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Metric $d_{\mathcal{M}}(\mu_1, \mu_2) := \sup \left\{ \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi \, d(\mu_1 - \mu_2) \;\middle|\; \varphi \in C^1_c(\mathbb{R}^n), \ \|\varphi\|_{L^\infty}, \|\nabla\varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1 \right\}$

known as *$W^{1,\infty}$ dual metric* [TL, 2010] or KANTOROVICH-RUBINSHTEIN *metric*

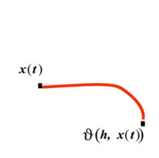
Existence Theoreom [TL, 2009/10]

Suppose
$$\mathcal{B} : [0, T] \times \big(\mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n), d_{\mathcal{M}}\big) \longrightarrow \big(W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n), \|\cdot\|_{L^\infty}\big),$$
$$\mathcal{C} : [0, T] \times \big(\mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n), d_{\mathcal{M}}\big) \longrightarrow \big(W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n), \|\cdot\|_{L^\infty}\big),$$
to be "bounded" *Carathéodory* functions.

Then for every $\mu_0 \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$, there is at least one function $\rho : [0, T] \longrightarrow \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$ s.t.

(1.) μ is continuous w.r.t. $d_{\mathcal{M}}$ and bounded w.r.t. $|\cdot|(\mathbb{R}^n)$,

(2.) $\vartheta^{\mu}_{(\mathcal{B}(t,\mu_t),\ \mathcal{C}(t,\mu_t))}(h, \mu_t)$



Solutions with Values in $\mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Conclusions about Existence

Basic set $\quad E := \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n),$

"Abs. value" $\quad \lfloor \mu \rfloor := |\mu|(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Metric $d_{\mathcal{M}}(\mu_1, \mu_2) := \sup \left\{ \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi \, d(\mu_1 - \mu_2) \;\middle|\; \varphi \in C^1_c(\mathbb{R}^n),\ \|\varphi\|_{L^\infty}, \|\nabla\varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1 \right\}$

known as *$W^{1,\infty}$ dual metric* [TL, 2010] or KANTOROVICH-RUBINSHTEIN *metric*

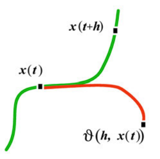
Existence Theoreom [TL, 2009/10]

Suppose
$$\mathcal{B} : [0,T] \times (\mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n),\ d_{\mathcal{M}}) \longrightarrow (W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^n),\ \|\cdot\|_{L^\infty}),$$
$$\mathcal{C} : [0,T] \times (\mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n),\ d_{\mathcal{M}}) \longrightarrow (W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n),\ \|\cdot\|_{L^\infty}),$$
to be "bounded" *Carathéodory* functions.

Then for every $\mu_0 \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$, there is at least one function $\rho : [0,T] \longrightarrow \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$ s.t.

(1.) μ is continuous w.r.t. $d_{\mathcal{M}}$ and bounded w.r.t. $|\cdot|(\mathbb{R}^n)$,

(2.) $\quad \mu_{t+h} \quad \vartheta^{\mu}_{(\mathcal{B}(t,\mu_t),\ \mathcal{C}(t,\mu_t))}(h,\ \mu_t)$



Solutions with Values in $\mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Conclusions about Existence

Basic set $E := \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$,

"Abs. value" $\lfloor \mu \rfloor := |\mu|(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Metric $d_{\mathcal{M}}(\mu_1, \mu_2) := \sup \left\{ \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi \, d(\mu_1 - \mu_2) \;\middle|\; \varphi \in C_c^1(\mathbb{R}^n),\ \|\varphi\|_{L^\infty}, \|\nabla\varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1 \right\}$

known as $W^{1,\infty}$ *dual metric* [TL, 2010] or KANTOROVICH-RUBINSHTEIN *metric*

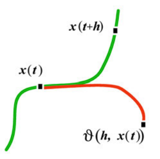
Existence Theorem [TL, 2009/10]

Suppose
$$\mathcal{B} : [0,T] \times (\mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n), d_{\mathcal{M}}) \longrightarrow (W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n), \|\cdot\|_{L^\infty}),$$
$$\mathcal{C} : [0,T] \times (\mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n), d_{\mathcal{M}}) \longrightarrow (W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n), \|\cdot\|_{L^\infty}),$$
to be "bounded" *Carathéodory* functions.

Then for every $\mu_0 \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$, there is at least one function $\rho : [0,T] \longrightarrow \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$ s.t.

(1.) μ is continuous w.r.t. $d_{\mathcal{M}}$ and bounded w.r.t. $|\cdot|(\mathbb{R}^n)$,

(2.) $\frac{1}{h} \cdot d_{\mathcal{M}}\left(\mu_{t+h},\ \vartheta^{\mu}_{(\mathcal{B}(t,\mu_t),\ \mathcal{C}(t,\mu_t))}(h, \mu_t)\right)$



Solutions with Values in $\mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Conclusions about Existence

Basic set $E \ := \ \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$,

"Abs. value" $\lfloor \mu \rfloor \ := \ |\mu|(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Metric $d_{\mathcal{M}}(\mu_1, \mu_2) \ := \ \sup \left\{ \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi \, d(\mu_1 - \mu_2) \ \middle| \ \varphi \in C_c^1(\mathbb{R}^n), \ \|\varphi\|_{L^\infty}, \|\nabla\varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1 \right\}$

known as *$W^{1,\infty}$ dual metric* [TL, 2010] or KANTOROVICH-RUBINSHTEIN *metric*

Existence Theoreom [TL, 2009/10]

Suppose

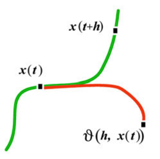
$$\mathcal{B} : [0, T] \times \big(\mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n), \ d_{\mathcal{M}}\big) \longrightarrow \big(W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n), \ \|\cdot\|_{L^\infty}\big),$$
$$\mathcal{C} : [0, T] \times \big(\mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n), \ d_{\mathcal{M}}\big) \longrightarrow \big(W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n), \ \|\cdot\|_{L^\infty}\big),$$

to be "bounded" *Carathéodory* functions.

Then for every $\mu_0 \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$, there is at least one function $\rho : [0, T] \longrightarrow \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$ s.t.

(1.) μ is continuous w.r.t. $d_{\mathcal{M}}$ and bounded w.r.t. $|\cdot|(\mathbb{R}^n)$,

(2.) $\lim_{h \downarrow 0} \frac{1}{h} \cdot d_{\mathcal{M}}\Big(\mu_{t+h}, \ \vartheta^{\mu}_{(\mathcal{B}(t, \mu_t), \ \mathcal{C}(t, \mu_t))}(h, \mu_t)\Big) = 0$



Solutions with Values in $\mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Conclusions about Existence

Basic set $E := \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$,

"Abs. value" $\lfloor \mu \rfloor := |\mu|(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Metric $d_{\mathcal{M}}(\mu_1, \mu_2) := \sup \Big\{ \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi \, d(\mu_1 - \mu_2) \,\Big|\, \varphi \in C^1_c(\mathbb{R}^n),\ \|\varphi\|_{L^\infty}, \|\nabla\varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1 \Big\}$

known as *$W^{1,\infty}$ dual metric* [TL, 2010] or KANTOROVICH-RUBINSHTEIN *metric*

Existence Theoreom [TL, 2009/10]

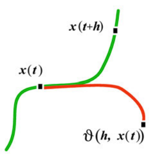
Suppose
$$\mathcal{B} : [0, T] \times \big(\mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n),\ d_{\mathcal{M}}\big) \longrightarrow \big(W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n), \|\cdot\|_{L^\infty}\big),$$
$$\mathcal{C} : [0, T] \times \big(\mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n),\ d_{\mathcal{M}}\big) \longrightarrow \big(W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n), \quad \|\cdot\|_{L^\infty}\big),$$
to be "bounded" *Carathéodory* functions.

Then for every $\mu_0 \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$, there is at least one function $\rho : [0, T] \longrightarrow \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$ s.t.

(1.) μ is continuous w.r.t. $d_{\mathcal{M}}$ and bounded w.r.t. $|\cdot|(\mathbb{R}^n)$,

(2.) $\lim_{h \downarrow 0} \frac{1}{h} \cdot d_{\mathcal{M}}\Big(\mu_{t+h},\ \vartheta^{\mu}_{(\mathcal{B}(t,\mu_t),\ \mathcal{C}(t,\mu_t))}(h, \mu_t)\Big) = 0$

(3.) the image set $\mu([0, T]) \subset \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$ is tight,



Solutions with Values in $\mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Conclusions about Existence

Basic set $E := \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$,

"Abs. value" $\lfloor \mu \rfloor := |\mu|(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Metric $d_{\mathcal{M}}(\mu_1, \mu_2) := \sup \Big\{ \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi \; d(\mu_1 - \mu_2) \;\Big|\; \varphi \in C^1_c(\mathbb{R}^n),\ \|\varphi\|_{L^\infty}, \|\nabla\varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1 \Big\}$

known as *$W^{1,\infty}$ dual metric* [TL, 2010] or KANTOROVICH-RUBINSHTEIN *metric*

Existence Theoreom [TL, 2009/10]

Suppose
$$\mathcal{B} : [0,T] \times \big(\mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n),\ d_{\mathcal{M}}\big) \longrightarrow \big(W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^n),\ \|\cdot\|_{L^\infty}\big),$$
$$\mathcal{C} : [0,T] \times \big(\mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n),\ d_{\mathcal{M}}\big) \longrightarrow \big(W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n),\ \|\cdot\|_{L^\infty}\big),$$
to be "bounded" *Carathéodory* functions.

Then for every $\mu_0 \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$, there is at least one function $\rho : [0,T] \longrightarrow \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$ s.t.

(1.) μ is continuous w.r.t. $d_{\mathcal{M}}$ and bounded w.r.t. $|\cdot|(\mathbb{R}^n)$,

(2.) $\lim_{h \downarrow 0} \frac{1}{h} \cdot d_{\mathcal{M}}\Big(\mu_{t+h},\ \vartheta^{\mu}_{(\mathcal{B}(t,\mu_t),\ \mathcal{C}(t,\mu_t))}(h,\ \mu_t)\Big) = 0$ (for a.e. t)

(3.) the image set $\mu([0,T]) \subset \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$ is tight,

(4.) μ is narrowly continuous

Solutions with Values in $\mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Conclusions about Existence

Basic set $\quad E \;:=\; \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n),$

"Abs. value" $\quad \lfloor\mu\rfloor \;:=\; |\mu|(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Metric $d_{\mathcal{M}}(\mu_1,\mu_2) \;:=\; \sup\Big\{ \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi \; d\big(\mu_1 - \mu_2\big) \;\Big|\; \varphi \in C^1_c(\mathbb{R}^n),\; \|\varphi\|_{L^\infty}, \|\nabla\varphi\|_{L^\infty} \le 1 \Big\}$

known as *$W^{1,\infty}$ dual metric* [TL, 2010] or KANTOROVICH-RUBINSHTEIN *metric*

Existence Theoreom [TL, 2009/10]

Suppose
$$\mathcal{B} : [0,T] \times \big(\mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n),\, d_{\mathcal{M}}\big) \longrightarrow \big(W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^n),\, \|\cdot\|_{L^\infty}\big),$$
$$\mathcal{C} : [0,T] \times \big(\mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n),\, d_{\mathcal{M}}\big) \longrightarrow \big(W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n),\, \|\cdot\|_{L^\infty}\big),$$
to be "bounded" *Carathéodory* functions.

Then for every $\mu_0 \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$, there is at least one function $\rho : [0,T] \longrightarrow \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$ s.t.

(1.) μ is continuous w.r.t. $d_{\mathcal{M}}$ and bounded w.r.t. $|\cdot|(\mathbb{R}^n)$,

(2.) $\lim\limits_{h \downarrow 0} \frac{1}{h} \cdot d_{\mathcal{M}}\Big(\mu_{t+h},\; \vartheta^{\mu}_{(\mathcal{B}(t,\mu_t),\; \mathcal{C}(t,\mu_t))}(h,\, \mu_t)\Big) \;=\; 0 \quad$ (for a.e. t)

(3.) the image set $\mu([0,T]) \subset \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$ is tight,

(4.) μ is narrowly continuous and a distributional solution of
$$\partial_t\,\mu + \operatorname{div}_x\big(\mathcal{B}(t,\mu)\;\mu\big) \;=\; \mathcal{C}(t,\mu)\;\mu.$$

Differential Inclusions Without Convexity

Classical Result by ANTOSIEWICZ & CELLINA

Theoreom [ANTOSIEWICZ and CELLINA, 1975]

Suppose for the set-valued map $F : [0, T] \times \mathbb{R}^n \rightsquigarrow \mathbb{R}^n$

(1.) each value $F(t, x) \subset \mathbb{R}^n$ is nonempty and compact with $F(t, x) \subset \mathbb{B}_R(0)$,

(2.) $\forall\ x \in \mathbb{R}^n :\ F(\cdot, x) : [0, T] \rightsquigarrow \mathbb{R}^n$ is measurable,

(3.) $\forall\ t \in [0, T] :\ F(t, \cdot) : \mathbb{R}^n \rightsquigarrow \mathbb{R}^n$ is continuous (w.r.t. Hausdorff metric dl).

Then for each $x_0 \in \mathbb{R}^n$, there exists an absolutely cont. solution $x : [0, T] \longrightarrow \mathbb{R}^n$ of

$$x' \in F(\cdot, x) \qquad \text{a.e. in } [0, T].$$

Differential Inclusions Without Convexity

Classical Result by Antosiewicz & Cellina

Selection Principle [Antosiewicz and Cellina, 1975]

Under the preceding assumptions about the set-valued map $F : [0, T] \times \mathbb{R}^n \rightsquigarrow \mathbb{R}^n$, there exists a function $g : C^0([0, T], \mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow L^1([0, T], \mathbb{R}^n)$ such that

(i) for every $u \in C^0([0, T], \mathbb{R}^n)$: $[0, T] \longrightarrow \mathbb{R}^n$, $t \longmapsto g(u)(t)$ is integrable,

Theoreom [Antosiewicz and Cellina, 1975]

Suppose for the set-valued map $F : [0, T] \times \mathbb{R}^n \rightsquigarrow \mathbb{R}^n$

(1.) each value $F(t, x) \subset \mathbb{R}^n$ is nonempty and compact with $F(t, x) \subset \mathbb{B}_R(0)$,

(2.) $\forall\ x \in \mathbb{R}^n :\ F(\cdot, x) : [0, T] \rightsquigarrow \mathbb{R}^n$ is measurable,

(3.) $\forall\ t \in [0, T] :\ F(t, \cdot) : \mathbb{R}^n \rightsquigarrow \mathbb{R}^n$ is continuous (w.r.t. Hausdorff metric dl).

Then for each $x_0 \in \mathbb{R}^n$, there exists an absolutely cont. solution $x : [0, T] \longrightarrow \mathbb{R}^n$ of

$$x' \in F(\cdot, x) \quad \text{a.e. in } [0, T].$$

Differential Inclusions Without Convexity

Classical Result by ANTOSIEWICZ & CELLINA

Selection Principle [ANTOSIEWICZ and CELLINA, 1975]

Under the preceding assumptions about the set-valued map $F : [0, T] \times \mathbb{R}^n \rightsquigarrow \mathbb{R}^n$, there exists a function $g : C^0([0, T], \mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow L^1([0, T], \mathbb{R}^n)$ such that

(i) for every $u \in C^0([0, T], \mathbb{R}^n)$: $[0, T] \longrightarrow \mathbb{R}^n$, $t \longmapsto g(u)(t)$ is integrable,

(ii) for every $u \in C^0([0, T], \mathbb{R}^n)$ and a.e. $t \in [0, T]$, $g(u)(t) \in F(t, u(t)) \subset \mathbb{R}^n$,

Theoreom [ANTOSIEWICZ and CELLINA, 1975]

Suppose for the set-valued map $F : [0, T] \times \mathbb{R}^n \rightsquigarrow \mathbb{R}^n$

(1.) each value $F(t, x) \subset \mathbb{R}^n$ is nonempty and compact with $F(t, x) \subset \mathbb{B}_R(0)$,

(2.) $\forall\ x \in \mathbb{R}^n :\ F(\cdot, x) : [0, T] \rightsquigarrow \mathbb{R}^n$ is measurable,

(3.) $\forall\ t \in [0, T] :\ F(t, \cdot) : \mathbb{R}^n \rightsquigarrow \mathbb{R}^n$ is continuous (w.r.t. Hausdorff metric dl).

Then for each $x_0 \in \mathbb{R}^n$, there exists an absolutely cont. solution $x : [0, T] \longrightarrow \mathbb{R}^n$ of

$$x' \in F(\cdot, x) \quad \text{a.e. in } [0, T].$$

Differential Inclusions Without Convexity

Classical Result by ANTOSIEWICZ & CELLINA

Selection Principle [ANTOSIEWICZ and CELLINA, 1975]

Under the preceding assumptions about the set-valued map $F : [0, T] \times \mathbb{R}^n \rightsquigarrow \mathbb{R}^n$, there exists a function $g : C^0([0, T], \mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow L^1([0, T], \mathbb{R}^n)$ such that

(i) for every $u \in C^0([0, T], \mathbb{R}^n)$: $[0, T] \longrightarrow \mathbb{R}^n,\ t \longmapsto g(u)(t)$ is integrable,

(ii) for every $u \in C^0([0, T], \mathbb{R}^n)$ and a.e. $t \in [0, T]$, $g(u)(t) \in F\big(t, u(t)\big) \subset \mathbb{R}^n$,

(iii) g is continuous w.r.t. $\|\cdot\|_{\sup}$ and $\|\cdot\|_{L^1}$.

Theoreom [ANTOSIEWICZ and CELLINA, 1975]

Suppose for the set-valued map $F : [0, T] \times \mathbb{R}^n \rightsquigarrow \mathbb{R}^n$

(1.) each value $F(t, x) \subset \mathbb{R}^n$ is nonempty and compact with $F(t, x) \subset \mathbb{B}_R(0)$,

(2.) $\forall\ x \in \mathbb{R}^n :\ F(\cdot, x) : [0, T] \rightsquigarrow \mathbb{R}^n$ is measurable,

(3.) $\forall\ t \in [0, T] :\ F(t, \cdot) : \mathbb{R}^n \rightsquigarrow \mathbb{R}^n$ is continuous (w.r.t. Hausdorff metric dl).

Then for each $x_0 \in \mathbb{R}^n$, there exists an absolutely cont. solution $x : [0, T] \longrightarrow \mathbb{R}^n$ of

$$x' \in F(\cdot, x) \quad \text{a.e. in } [0, T].$$

Differential Inclusions Without Convexity

Selection Principle [Antosiewicz and Cellina, 1975]

Under the preceding assumptions about the set-valued map $F : [0, T] \times \mathbb{R}^n \rightsquigarrow \mathbb{R}^n$, there exists a function $g : C^0([0, T], \mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow L^1([0, T], \mathbb{R}^n)$ such that

(i) for every $u \in C^0([0, T], \mathbb{R}^n)$: $[0, T] \longrightarrow \mathbb{R}^n$, $t \longmapsto g(u)(t)$ is integrable,

(ii) for every $u \in C^0([0, T], \mathbb{R}^n)$ and a.e. $t \in [0, T]$, $g(u)(t) \in F(t, u(t)) \subset \mathbb{R}^n$,

(iii) g is continuous w.r.t. $\|\cdot\|_{\sup}$ and $\|\cdot\|_{L^1}$.

Extensions

* to separable Banach spaces by Kisielewicz (1982)

Differential Inclusions Without Convexity

Extensions

Selection Principle [ANTOSIEWICZ and CELLINA, 1975]

Under the preceding assumptions about the set-valued map $F : [0, T] \times \mathbb{R}^n \rightsquigarrow \mathbb{R}^n$, there exists a function $g : C^0([0, T], \mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow L^1([0, T], \mathbb{R}^n)$ such that

(i) for every $u \in C^0([0, T], \mathbb{R}^n)$: $[0, T] \longrightarrow \mathbb{R}^n$, $t \longmapsto g(u)(t)$ is integrable,

(ii) for every $u \in C^0([0, T], \mathbb{R}^n)$ and a.e. $t \in [0, T]$, $g(u)(t) \in F(t, u(t)) \subset \mathbb{R}^n$,

(iii) g is continuous w.r.t. $\|\cdot\|_{\sup}$ and $\|\cdot\|_{L^1}$.

Extensions

* to separable BANACH spaces by KISIELEWICZ (1982)
* to separable metric spaces [TL, 2010]

Differential Inclusions Without Convexity

Selection Principle [ANTOSIEWICZ and CELLINA, 1975]

Under the preceding assumptions about the set-valued map $F : [0, T] \times \mathbb{R}^n \leadsto \mathbb{R}^n$, there exists a function $g : C^0([0, T], \mathbb{R}^n) \longrightarrow L^1([0, T], \mathbb{R}^n)$ such that

(i) for every $u \in C^0([0, T], \mathbb{R}^n)$: $[0, T] \longrightarrow \mathbb{R}^n,\ t \longmapsto g(u)(t)$ is integrable,

(ii) for every $u \in C^0([0, T], \mathbb{R}^n)$ and a.e. $t \in [0, T]$, $g(u)(t) \in F\big(t, u(t)\big) \subset \mathbb{R}^n$,

(iii) g is continuous w.r.t. $\|\cdot\|_{\sup}$ and $\|\cdot\|_{L^1}$.

Extensions

* to separable BANACH spaces by KISIELEWICZ (1982)
* to separable metric spaces [TL, 2010]

  e.g., $F : [0, T] \times (E, d) \leadsto (\Theta(E), D)$

Multivalued Nonlocal Balance Laws

Existence of Weak Solutions to Multivalued Balance Laws

Suppose for
$$\mathcal{G} : [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \rightsquigarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2$$
$$\mathcal{U} : [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \rightsquigarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2$$
$$\mathcal{W} : [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \rightsquigarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$$

(1.) Each of the values $\mathcal{G}(t,\rho)$, $\mathcal{U}(t,\rho)$ and $\mathcal{W}(r,\rho)$ is a nonempty set and compact (w.r.t. $\|\cdot\|_{L^2}$).

(2.) The set values of $\mathcal{G}$, $\mathcal{U}$ are globally bounded w.r.t. $\|\cdot\|_{W^{1,\infty}}$ and, the set values of $\mathcal{W}$ are bounded w.r.t. $\|\cdot\|_{L^2}$.

Multivalued Nonlocal Balance Laws

Existence of Weak Solutions to Multivalued Balance Laws

Suppose for
$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{G} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \rightsquigarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2 \\ \mathcal{U} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \rightsquigarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2 \\ \mathcal{W} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \rightsquigarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \end{aligned}$$

(1.) Each of the values $\mathcal{G}(t,\rho)$, $\mathcal{U}(t,\rho)$ and $\mathcal{W}(r,\rho)$ is a nonempty set and compact (w.r.t. $\|\cdot\|_{L^2}$).

(2.) The set values of $\mathcal{G}$, $\mathcal{U}$ are globally bounded w.r.t. $\|\cdot\|_{W^{1,\infty}}$ and, the set values of $\mathcal{W}$ are bounded w.r.t. $\|\cdot\|_{L^2}$.

(3.) $\forall\, \rho \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$: $\mathcal{G}(\cdot,\rho), \mathcal{U}(\cdot,\rho), \mathcal{W}(\cdot,\rho) : [0,T] \rightsquigarrow \left(L^2, \|\cdot\|_{L^2}\right)$ are measurable.

Multivalued Nonlocal Balance Laws

Existence of Weak Solutions to Multivalued Balance Laws

Suppose for
$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{G} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \rightsquigarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2 \\ \mathcal{U} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \rightsquigarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2 \\ \mathcal{W} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \rightsquigarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \end{aligned}$$

(1.) Each of the values $\mathcal{G}(t,\rho)$, $\mathcal{U}(t,\rho)$ and $\mathcal{W}(r,\rho)$ is a nonempty set and compact (w.r.t. $\|\cdot\|_{L^2}$).

(2.) The set values of $\mathcal{G}$, $\mathcal{U}$ are globally bounded w.r.t. $\|\cdot\|_{W^{1,\infty}}$ and, the set values of $\mathcal{W}$ are bounded w.r.t. $\|\cdot\|_{L^2}$.

(3.) $\forall\, \rho \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n):\ \mathcal{G}(\cdot,\rho), \mathcal{U}(\cdot,\rho), \mathcal{W}(\cdot,\rho) : [0,T] \rightsquigarrow \big(L^2, \|\cdot\|_{L^2}\big)$ are measurable.

(4.) For a.e. $t \in [0,T]$: $\mathcal{G}(t,\cdot), \mathcal{U}(t,\cdot), \mathcal{W}(t,\cdot) : \big(L^2(\mathbb{R}^n), d_{L^2}\big) \rightsquigarrow \big(L^2, \|\cdot\|_{L^2}\big)$ are continuous (w.r.t. the HAUSDORFF metric).

Multivalued Nonlocal Balance Laws

Existence of Weak Solutions to Multivalued Balance Laws

Suppose for
$$\begin{aligned}\mathcal{G} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \rightsquigarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2\\ \mathcal{U} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \rightsquigarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2\\ \mathcal{W} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \rightsquigarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)\end{aligned}$$

(1.) Each of the values $\mathcal{G}(t,\rho)$, $\mathcal{U}(t,\rho)$ and $\mathcal{W}(r,\rho)$ is a nonempty set and compact (w.r.t. $\|\cdot\|_{L^2}$).

(2.) The set values of $\mathcal{G}, \mathcal{U}$ are globally bounded w.r.t. $\|\cdot\|_{W^{1,\infty}}$ and, the set values of $\mathcal{W}$ are bounded w.r.t. $\|\cdot\|_{L^2}$.

(3.) $\forall\, \rho \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$: $\mathcal{G}(\cdot,\rho), \mathcal{U}(\cdot,\rho), \mathcal{W}(\cdot,\rho) : [0,T] \rightsquigarrow \big(L^2, \|\cdot\|_{L^2}\big)$ are measurable.

(4.) For a.e. $t \in [0,T]$: $\mathcal{G}(t,\cdot), \mathcal{U}(t,\cdot), \mathcal{W}(t,\cdot) : \big(L^2(\mathbb{R}^n), d_{L^2}\big) \rightsquigarrow \big(L^2, \|\cdot\|_{L^2}\big)$ are continuous (w.r.t. the Hausdorff metric).

(5.) There exist $\widehat{w} \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ and compact $K \subset \mathbb{R}^n$ s.t. $\forall\ t \in [0,T]$, $\rho \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, each $w \in \mathcal{W}(t,\rho) \subset L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ satisfies $|w(x)| \le \widehat{w}(x)\ \forall\, x \in \mathbb{R}^n \setminus K$.

Multivalued Nonlocal Balance Laws

Existence of Weak Solutions to Multivalued Balance Laws

Suppose for
$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{G} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \rightsquigarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2 \\ \mathcal{U} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \rightsquigarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2 \\ \mathcal{W} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \rightsquigarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \end{aligned}$$

(1.) Each of the values $\mathcal{G}(t,\rho)$, $\mathcal{U}(t,\rho)$ and $\mathcal{W}(r,\rho)$ is a nonempty set and compact (w.r.t. $\|\cdot\|_{L^2}$).

(2.) The set values of $\mathcal{G}$, $\mathcal{U}$ are globally bounded w.r.t. $\|\cdot\|_{W^{1,\infty}}$ and, the set values of $\mathcal{W}$ are bounded w.r.t. $\|\cdot\|_{L^2}$.

(3.) $\forall\, \rho \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n):\ \mathcal{G}(\cdot,\rho), \mathcal{U}(\cdot,\rho), \mathcal{W}(\cdot,\rho) : [0,T] \rightsquigarrow \big(L^2, \|\cdot\|_{L^2}\big)$ are measurable.

(4.) For a.e. $t \in [0,T]$: $\mathcal{G}(t,\cdot), \mathcal{U}(t,\cdot), \mathcal{W}(t,\cdot) : \big(L^2(\mathbb{R}^n), d_{L^2}\big) \rightsquigarrow \big(L^2, \|\cdot\|_{L^2}\big)$ are continuous (w.r.t. the Hausdorff metric).

(5.) There exist $\widehat{w} \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ and compact $K \subset \mathbb{R}^n$ s.t. $\forall\ t \in [0,T]$, $\rho \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, each $w \in \mathcal{W}(t,\rho) \subset L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ satisfies $|w(x)| \le \widehat{w}(x)\ \forall\, x \in \mathbb{R}^n \setminus K$.

Then for every $\rho_0 \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, there are measurable functions $\rho : [0,T] \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ and $\widetilde{\mathbf{g}} : [0,T] \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^n)$, $\widetilde{u} : [0,T] \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $\widetilde{w} : [0,T] \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$:

Multivalued Nonlocal Balance Laws

Existence of Weak Solutions to Multivalued Balance Laws

Suppose for
$$\begin{aligned}\mathcal{G} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \rightsquigarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2\\ \mathcal{U} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \rightsquigarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2\\ \mathcal{W} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \rightsquigarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)\end{aligned}$$

(1.) Each of the values $\mathcal{G}(t,\rho)$, $\mathcal{U}(t,\rho)$ and $\mathcal{W}(r,\rho)$ is a nonempty set and compact (w.r.t. $\|\cdot\|_{L^2}$).

(2.) The set values of $\mathcal{G}$, $\mathcal{U}$ are globally bounded w.r.t. $\|\cdot\|_{W^{1,\infty}}$ and, the set values of $\mathcal{W}$ are bounded w.r.t. $\|\cdot\|_{L^2}$.

(3.) $\forall\, \rho \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$: $\mathcal{G}(\cdot,\rho), \mathcal{U}(\cdot,\rho), \mathcal{W}(\cdot,\rho) : [0,T] \rightsquigarrow \big(L^2, \|\cdot\|_{L^2}\big)$ are measurable.

(4.) For a.e. $t \in [0,T]$: $\mathcal{G}(t,\cdot), \mathcal{U}(t,\cdot), \mathcal{W}(t,\cdot) : \big(L^2(\mathbb{R}^n), d_{L^2}\big) \rightsquigarrow \big(L^2, \|\cdot\|_{L^2}\big)$ are continuous (w.r.t. the HAUSDORFF metric).

(5.) There exist $\widehat{w} \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ and compact $K \subset \mathbb{R}^n$ s.t. $\forall\ t \in [0,T]$, $\rho \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, each $w \in \mathcal{W}(t,\rho) \subset L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ satisfies $\big|w(x)\big| \le \widehat{w}(x)\ \forall\, x \in \mathbb{R}^n \setminus K$.

Then for every $\rho_0 \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, there are measurable functions $\rho : [0,T] \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ and $\widetilde{\mathbf{g}} : [0,T] \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^n)$, $\widetilde{u} : [0,T] \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $\widetilde{w} : [0,T] \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$:

(i.) ρ is a weak solution of $\partial_t\, \rho + \mathrm{div}_x\big(\widetilde{\mathbf{g}}(t)\, \rho\big) = \widetilde{u}(t)\, \rho + \widetilde{w}(t)$,

Multivalued Nonlocal Balance Laws

Existence of Weak Solutions to Multivalued Balance Laws

Suppose for

$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{G} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \rightsquigarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2 \\ \mathcal{U} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \rightsquigarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^2 \\ \mathcal{W} &: [0,T] \times L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \rightsquigarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \end{aligned}$$

(1.) Each of the values $\mathcal{G}(t,\rho)$, $\mathcal{U}(t,\rho)$ and $\mathcal{W}(r,\rho)$ is a nonempty set and compact (w.r.t. $\|\cdot\|_{L^2}$).

(2.) The set values of $\mathcal{G}$, $\mathcal{U}$ are globally bounded w.r.t. $\|\cdot\|_{W^{1,\infty}}$ and, the set values of $\mathcal{W}$ are bounded w.r.t. $\|\cdot\|_{L^2}$.

(3.) $\forall\, \rho \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n):\ \mathcal{G}(\cdot,\rho), \mathcal{U}(\cdot,\rho), \mathcal{W}(\cdot,\rho) : [0,T] \rightsquigarrow \big(L^2, \|\cdot\|_{L^2}\big)$ are measurable.

(4.) For a.e. $t \in [0,T]$: $\mathcal{G}(t,\cdot), \mathcal{U}(t,\cdot), \mathcal{W}(t,\cdot) : \big(L^2(\mathbb{R}^n), d_{L^2}\big) \rightsquigarrow \big(L^2, \|\cdot\|_{L^2}\big)$ are continuous (w.r.t. the Hausdorff metric).

(5.) There exist $\widehat{w} \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ and compact $K \subset \mathbb{R}^n$ s.t. $\forall\ t \in [0,T]$, $\rho \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, each $w \in \mathcal{W}(t,\rho) \subset L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ satisfies $\big|w(x)\big| \le \widehat{w}(x)\ \forall\, x \in \mathbb{R}^n \setminus K$.

Then for every $\rho_0 \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, there are measurable functions $\rho : [0,T] \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ and $\widetilde{\mathbf{g}} : [0,T] \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^n)$, $\widetilde{u} : [0,T] \longrightarrow W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $\widetilde{w} : [0,T] \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$:

(i.) ρ is a weak solution of $\partial_t \rho + \mathrm{div}_x\big(\widetilde{\mathbf{g}}(t)\,\rho\big) = \widetilde{u}(t)\,\rho + \widetilde{w}(t)$,

(ii.) for a.e. t : $\widetilde{\mathbf{g}}(t) \in \mathcal{G}\big(t, \rho(t)\big)$, $\widetilde{u}(t) \in \mathcal{U}\big(t, \rho(t)\big)$, $\widetilde{w}(t) \in \mathcal{W}\big(t, \rho(t)\big)$.

Summary

The focus of this talk was on a class of “multiscale” traffic flow models,

Summary

The focus of this talk was on a class of "multiscale" traffic flow models, i.e., two nonhomogeneous transport equations with nonlocal dependence

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \rho + \operatorname{div}_x\big(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho,\mu)\ \rho\big) = \mathcal{U}(t,\rho,\mu)\ \rho + \mathcal{W}(t,\rho,\mu) \\ \partial_t \mu + \operatorname{div}_x\big(\mathcal{B}(t,\rho,\mu)\ \mu\big) = \mathcal{C}(t,\rho,\mu)\ \mu \end{cases}$$

Summary

The focus of this talk was on a class of "multiscale" traffic flow models, i.e., two nonhomogeneous transport equations with nonlocal dependence

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \rho + \mathrm{div}_x\big(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho,\mu)\ \rho\big) = \mathcal{U}(t,\rho,\mu)\ \rho + \mathcal{W}(t,\rho,\mu) \\ \partial_t \mu + \mathrm{div}_x\big(\mathcal{B}(t,\rho,\mu)\ \mu\big) = \mathcal{C}(t,\rho,\mu)\ \mu \end{cases}$$

The components are

∗ a (strongly) continuous solution $\rho : [0, T] \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ in the weak sense,

∗ a narrowly continuous solution $\mu : [0, T] \longrightarrow \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$ in the distributional sense.

Summary

The focus of this talk was on a class of “multiscale” traffic flow models, i.e., two nonhomogeneous transport equations with nonlocal dependence

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \rho + \mathrm{div}_x\big(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho,\mu)\ \rho\big) = \mathcal{U}(t,\rho,\mu)\ \rho + \mathcal{W}(t,\rho,\mu) \\ \partial_t \mu + \mathrm{div}_x\big(\mathcal{B}(t,\rho,\mu)\ \mu\big) = \mathcal{C}(t,\rho,\mu)\ \mu \end{cases}$$

The components are

* a (strongly) continuous solution $\rho : [0,T] \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ in the weak sense,
* a narrowly continuous solution $\mu : [0,T] \longrightarrow \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$ in the distributional sense.

Goal: Sufficient conditions for the **well-posed initial value problem**:

* Existence (due to compactness)
* Uniqueness (due to Lipschitz continuity of coefficients)
* Continuous dependence on initial data and coefficients

Summary

The focus of this talk was on a class of "multiscale" traffic flow models, i.e., two nonhomogeneous transport equations with nonlocal dependence

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \rho + \mathrm{div}_x\big(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho,\mu)\ \rho\big) = \mathcal{U}(t,\rho,\mu)\ \rho + \mathcal{W}(t,\rho,\mu) \\ \partial_t \mu + \mathrm{div}_x\big(\mathcal{B}(t,\rho,\mu)\ \mu\big) = \mathcal{C}(t,\rho,\mu)\ \mu \end{cases}$$

The components are

* a (strongly) continuous solution $\rho : [0,T] \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ in the weak sense,
* a narrowly continuous solution $\mu : [0,T] \longrightarrow \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$ in the distributional sense.

Goal: Sufficient conditions for the **well-posed initial value problem**:

* Existence (due to compactness)
* Uniqueness (due to Lipschitz continuity of coefficients)
* Continuous dependence on initial data and coefficients

Tool: Construct a solution by means of Euler method,

Summary

The focus of this talk was on a class of "multiscale" traffic flow models,
i.e., two nonhomogeneous transport equations with nonlocal dependence

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \rho + \mathrm{div}_x\big(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho,\mu)\ \rho\big) = \mathcal{U}(t,\rho,\mu)\ \rho + \mathcal{W}(t,\rho,\mu) \\ \partial_t \mu + \mathrm{div}_x\big(\mathcal{B}(t,\rho,\mu)\ \mu\big) = \mathcal{C}(t,\rho,\mu)\ \mu \end{cases}$$

The components are

* a (strongly) continuous solution $\rho : [0,T] \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ in the weak sense,
* a narrowly continuous solution $\mu : [0,T] \longrightarrow \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$ in the distributional sense.

Goal: Sufficient conditions for the **well-posed initial value problem**:

* Existence (due to compactness)
* Uniqueness (due to Lipschitz continuity of coefficients)
* Continuous dependence on initial data and coefficients

Tool: Construct a solution by means of Euler method,
but with focus on the metric aspect:

Summary

The focus of this talk was on a class of "multiscale" traffic flow models,
i.e., two nonhomogeneous transport equations with nonlocal dependence

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \rho + \operatorname{div}_x\big(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho,\mu)\ \rho\big) = \mathcal{U}(t,\rho,\mu)\ \rho + \mathcal{W}(t,\rho,\mu) \\ \partial_t \mu + \operatorname{div}_x\big(\mathcal{B}(t,\rho,\mu)\ \mu\big) = \mathcal{C}(t,\rho,\mu)\ \mu \end{cases}$$

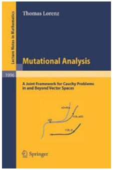
The components are

* a (strongly) continuous solution $\rho : [0, T] \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ in the weak sense,
* a narrowly continuous solution $\mu : [0, T] \longrightarrow \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$ in the distributional sense.

Goal: Sufficient conditions for the **well-posed initial value problem**:

* Existence (due to compactness)
* Uniqueness (due to Lipschitz continuity of coefficients)
* Continuous dependence on initial data and coefficients

Tool: Construct a solution by means of Euler method,
but with focus on the metric aspect:
$\rightsquigarrow$ **Mutational equations**: A joint framework
for Cauchy problems *in* and *beyond* vector spaces



Summary

The focus of this talk was on a class of "multiscale" traffic flow models,
i.e., two nonhomogeneous transport equations with nonlocal dependence

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \rho + \mathrm{div}_x\big(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho,\mu)\ \rho\big) = \mathcal{U}(t,\rho,\mu)\ \rho + \mathcal{W}(t,\rho,\mu) \\ \partial_t \mu + \mathrm{div}_x\big(\mathcal{B}(t,\rho,\mu)\ \mu\big) = \mathcal{C}(t,\rho,\mu)\ \mu \end{cases}$$

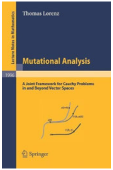
The components are

* a (strongly) continuous solution $\rho : [0, T] \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ in the weak sense,
* a narrowly continuous solution $\mu : [0, T] \longrightarrow \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$ in the distributional sense.

Goal: Sufficient conditions for the **well-posed initial value problem**:

* Existence (due to compactness)
* Uniqueness (due to LIPSCHITZ continuity of coefficients)
* Continuous dependence on initial data and coefficients

Tool: Construct a solution by means of EULER method,
but with focus on the metric aspect:
$\rightsquigarrow$ **Mutational equations**: A joint framework
for CAUCHY problems *in* and *beyond* vector spaces



Advantage: EULER method lays a basis for numerical approximation.

Summary

The focus of this talk was on a class of "multiscale" traffic flow models,
i.e., two nonhomogeneous transport equations with nonlocal dependence

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \rho + \mathrm{div}_x\big(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho,\mu)\ \rho\big) = \mathcal{U}(t,\rho,\mu)\ \rho + \mathcal{W}(t,\rho,\mu) \\ \partial_t \mu + \mathrm{div}_x\big(\mathcal{B}(t,\rho,\mu)\ \mu\big) = \mathcal{C}(t,\rho,\mu)\ \mu \end{cases}$$

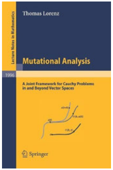
The components are

* a (strongly) continuous solution $\rho : [0,T] \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ in the weak sense,
* a narrowly continuous solution $\mu : [0,T] \longrightarrow \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$ in the distributional sense.

Goal: Sufficient conditions for the **well-posed initial value problem**:

* Existence (due to compactness)
* Uniqueness (due to Lipschitz continuity of coefficients)
* Continuous dependence on initial data and coefficients

Tool: Construct a solution by means of Euler method,
but with focus on the metric aspect:
$\rightsquigarrow$ **Mutational equations**: A joint framework
for Cauchy problems *in* and *beyond* vector spaces



Advantage: Euler method lays a basis for numerical approximation.
Results for set-valued coefficients (and delay) available.

Summary

The focus of this talk was on a class of “multiscale” traffic flow models,
i.e., two nonhomogeneous transport equations with nonlocal dependence

$$\begin{cases} \partial_t \rho + \mathrm{div}_x\big(\mathcal{G}(t,\rho,\mu)\ \rho\big) = \mathcal{U}(t,\rho,\mu)\ \rho + \mathcal{W}(t,\rho,\mu) \\ \partial_t \mu + \mathrm{div}_x\big(\mathcal{B}(t,\rho,\mu)\ \mu\big) = \mathcal{C}(t,\rho,\mu)\ \mu \end{cases}$$

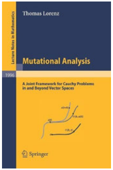
The components are

* a (strongly) continuous solution $\rho : [0, T] \longrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ in the weak sense,
* a narrowly continuous solution $\mu : [0, T] \longrightarrow \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^n)$ in the distributional sense.

Goal: Sufficient conditions for the **well-posed initial value problem**:

* Existence (due to compactness)
* Uniqueness (due to LIPSCHITZ continuity of coefficients)
* Continuous dependence on initial data and coefficients

Tool: Construct a solution by means of EULER method,
but with focus on the metric aspect:
$\rightsquigarrow$ **Mutational equations**: A joint framework
for CAUCHY problems *in* and *beyond* vector spaces



Advantage: EULER method lays a basis for numerical approximation.
Results for set-valued coefficients (and delay) available.

Thank you.